No. CP-SP-1265E

# **Single Loop Controller**

Model C45/C46

## **User's Manual**

for

**Displays and Settings** 





Thank you for purchasing an Azbil Corporation product.

This manual contains information for ensuring the correct use of this product. It also provides necessary information for installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting.

This manual should be read by those who design and maintain equipment that uses this product. Be sure to keep this manual nearby for handy reference.

**Azbil Corporation** 

Please read "Terms and Conditions" from the following URL before ordering and use.

https://www.azbil.com/products/factory/order.html

#### NOTICE

Be sure that the user receives this manual before the product is used.

Copying or duplicating this user's manual in part or in whole is forbidden. The information and specifications in this manual are subject to change without notice.

Considerable effort has been made to ensure that this manual is free from inaccuracies and omissions. If you should find an error or omission, please contact the azbil Group.

In no event is Azbil Corporation liable to anyone for any indirect, special or consequential damages as a result of using this product.

© 2007–2022 Azbil Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

#### The Role of This Manual

A total of 5 different manuals are available for the C45/C46. Read them as necessary for your specific requirements. If a manual you require is not available, contact the azbil Group or its dealer.



# Single Loop Controller Model C45/C46 User's Manual for Displays and Settings Manual No. CP-SP-1265E

This manual.

The manual is a reference document necessary to set or change data. The manual lists up the displays, setup items, setting ranges, and initial values.



# Single Loop Controller Model C45/C46 User's Manual for Installation

Manual No. CP-UM-5445E

This manual is supplied with the C45/C46. Personnel in charge of design and/or manufacture of a system using the C45/C46 must thoroughly read this manual. This manual describes the safety precautions, installation, wiring, primary specifications, and transitions of key operations and displays. For further information about operation, refer to another manual, Installation and Configuration.



#### Single Loop Controller Model C45/46 User's Manual for Installation and Configuration

Manual No. CP-SP-1218E

Personnel in charge of design, manufacture, operation, and/or maintenance of a system using C45/46 must thoroughly read this manual. This manual also describes the installation, wiring, connections for communication, all functions and settings of the C45/46, operating procedures, troubleshooting, and detailed specifications.



# SDC45V/46V Digital Indicating Controller User's Manual for Computational Functions

Manual No. CP-SP-1275E

It describes the computation functions of the SDC45V/46V. Please read it together with the Installation and Configuration manual (CP-SP-1218E) and the Displays and Settings manual (CP-SP-1265E).



# User's Manual for Smart Loader Package Model SLP-C45 for Digital Indicating Controller Model C45/46

Manual No. CP-UM-5458E

This manual is supplied with the SLP-C45 Smart Loader Package. The manual describes the software used to make various settings for C45/46 using a personal computer. Personnel in charge of design or setting of a system using C45/46 must thoroughly read this manual. The manual describes installation of the software into a personal computer, operation of the personal computer, various functions, and setup procedures.

### **Contents**

#### The Role of This Manual

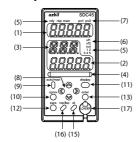
Chapter 1.	PRELIMINARIES	1-1
	■ Names and function of parts·····	1-1
	■ Method of key operations·····	1-2
Chapter 2.	PARA BANK SETTINGS	····· <b>···2-</b> 1
	■ Mode bank (ÃoơÉ)······	2-1
	■ Loop 1 PID bank (ともわけ)・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	2-1
	■ Loop 2 PID bank (¿ ₴.ਲ਼ ♂)······	
	■ SP configuration bank (5PCnF)····································	
	■ Event configuration bank (EvEnF)······	
	■ Control bank (Etri)······	
	■ MV bank (กับ)······	
	■ Setup bank (5EEUP)······	2-14
	■ Priority bank (Prior)······	2-15
	■ PV bank (Pv)······	2-16
	■ Output bank (oʊˈɛ)······	2-18
	■ Position proportional bank (PP)······	2-20
	■ CT input bank (CE)······	2-20
	■ AC input bank (月€)······	2-20
	■ Linearization table bank (とかく)・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	2-21
	■ Internal contact input bank (/ ℂ)······	2-26
	■ Digital output bank (♂o)······	2-28
	■ Logical operation bank (bF)······	
	■ User-defined bank (Uøb)······	
	■ Temperature and pressure compensation bank $(Po,C\delta P)$	2-32
	■ Input computation bank ( n. FnC)····································	
	■ Output computation bank (ok.FnC)······	
	■ Display/key bank (ੴ)······	
	■ Operation display switching order bank (♂とじゃの)····································	
	■ User-defined operation display creation bank (UdES)	
	■ RS-485 communication bank (r 5485)·····	
	■ Lock bank (LoCh)······	
	■ Monitor bank (⊼on/)·······	
	■ Instrument information bank (', &')·······	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	

Chapter 3.	SP/EV BANK SETTINGS					
	■ SP group selection bank (5Pno)····································					
	■ Loop 1 multi-SP bank (£ 5.258)					
	■ Loop 2 multi-SP bank (£2,£5₽)					
	■ Loop 1 recipe bank (ともよそく)・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・					
	■ Loop 2 recipe bank (£2, r €€) ············3-1					
	■ RSP bank ( <i>r 5P</i> )····································					
	■ Event setup bank (Ev)·····3-1					
Chapter 4.	STANDARD BIT CODES AND STANDARD NUMERICAL CODES4-					
	■ Standard bit codes······4-					
	■ Standard numerical codes···············-4-					

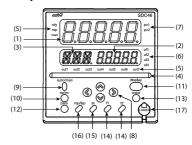
## Chapter 1. PRELIMINARIES

#### ■ Names and function of parts

#### Front panel of C45



#### Front panel of C46



#### Description

1) Upper display: Displays PV (present temperature etc.) or setup

items.

(2) Lower display: Displays SP (set temperature, etc.) and other

parameters.

(3) Auxiliary display: Displays user-defined operation display No. and

group No., loop No., and channel No. of items

available for setup.

\*: The series of connections from PV input to PID operation through to control output is generically called a loop.

(4) Multi-status indicator:

Indicates MV or DI/DO status.

(5) Mode indicators:

rdy: Lights up in READY mode.

rsp: Lights up in RSP (remote setting input) mode.

man: Lights up in MANUAL mode.

out1-7: Light up when the output is ON (C45: out1-5).

Always lit when the output is current or continu-

ous voltage.

(6) User function indicators:

uf1-4: Light under user-assigned conditions (C45: uf1,

uf2).

(7) Loop number indicators:

pv1, pv2: Light up to indicate which loop has the displayed

PV value.

(8)  $[\land], [\lor], [<], [>]$  keys:

Used to increment/decrement numeric values and

shift between digits or settable items.

(9) [auto/man] key: Used to change AUTO/MANUAL mode.

(10) [sp/ev] key: Used to set the SP/EV bank.

(11) [display] key: Used to change the display contents in the opera-

tion display mode.

(12) [para] key: Used to set the PARA bank.

(13) [enter] key: Used in initiating setup and to confirm changed

values.

(14) [f1], [f2] key: Used for user-assigned functions. (C46 only).

(15) [at] key: Used to execute/cancel auto-tuning, or for user-

assigned functions.

(16) [rsp/lsp] key: Used to change between remote and local set

point, or for user-assigned functions.

(17) Loader jack: Jack for connection of PC loader cable (with cap).

#### ■ Method of key operations

#### Key operations when setting PARA bank

- (1) Press the [display] key to return to the operation display.
- (2) To select a bank, keep the [para] key pressed for 2 s.
- (3) To display a bank to be set, press the [para] key,  $[\land]$  key, or  $[\lor]$  key.
- (4) When a desired bank is displayed, press the [enter] key.
- (5) To display an item to be set, press the [para] key, [∧] key, [√] key, [<] key, or [>] key.
- (6) When a desired item is displayed, press the [enter] key.
- (7) Change the set value with the  $[\land]$  key,  $[\lor]$  key,  $[\lt]$  key, or  $[\gt]$  key.
- (8) To set the set value you have changed, press the [enter] key.
- (9) To set other items in the same bank, repeat the operation from step (5).To set desired set data in other bank, continue the operation from step (2).
- (10) To exit the setting, press the [display] key.

#### • Key operations when setting SP/EV bank

- (1) Press the [display] key to return to the operation display.
- (2) To select a bank, keep the [sp/ev] key pressed for 2 s.
- (3) To display a bank to be set, press the [sp/ev] key, [∧] key, or [√] key.
- (4) When a desired bank is displayed, press the [enter] key.
- (5) To display an item to be set, press the [sp/ev] key, [∧] key, [√] key, [<] key, or [>] key.
- (6) When a desired item is displayed, press the [enter] key.
- (7) Change the set value with the  $[\land]$  key,  $[\lor]$  key,  $[\lt]$  key, or  $[\gt]$  key.
- (8) To set the set value you have changed, press the [enter] key.
- (9) To set other items in the same bank, repeat the operation from step (5).To set desired set data in other bank, continue the operation from step (2).
- (10) To exit the setting, press the [display] key.

# **Chapter 2. PARA BANK SETTINGS**

### ■ Mode bank (ňoがを)

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
, ,	L. l.	RUN/READY	รซีก : RUN mode รชีช : READY mode	RUN		
Ră	L. l.	AUTO/MANUAL	RUEo : AUTO mode อัลิก : MANUAL mode	AUTO		
RE	L. l.	Auto tuning (AT) stop/start	ጸ೬.oF : AT stop ጸ೬.on : AT start	AT.OF		
£r	L. 1.	LSP/RSP	LSP : LSP mode rSP : RSP mode	LSP		
СЬ	L. 1.	Backup/Through output	ະກັບ : Backup mode (local MV) ເກັບ : Through output mode (remote MV)	LMV		
, ,	L.E.	RUN/READY	ะนัก : RUN mode ะชัช : READY mode	RUN		
Rñ	L.2.	AUTO/MANUAL	Ruko : AUTO mode อัลิก : MANUAL mode	AUTO		
RE	L.E.	Auto tuning (AT) stop/start	ጸደ. oF : AT stop ጸደ. on : AT start	AT.OF		
£r	L.E.	LSP/RSP	LSP : LSP mode rSP : RSP mode	LSP		
Cb	L.2.	(Reserved for future use)		-		Setting is disabled.

### ■ Loop 1 PID bank (ಓ イ。タ゚/ ♂)

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	Item	PID value	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User	Remarks
P-01	L. 1.	Proportional band	1	0.1 to 3200.0 %	5.0	J	
1-01	Ł. I.	Integral time	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	120		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point positions for the integral
d-01	L. 1.	Derivative time	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no derivative control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	30		time and derivative time.
oL-01	L. I.	Output low limit	1	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
oH-01	L. I.	Output high limit	1		100.0		
rE-01	L. I.	Manual reset	1		50.0		
P-010	L. l.	Proportional band for cool side	1	0.1 to 3200.0 %	5.0		
1 - 0 IC	Ł. ł.	Integral time for cool side	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	120		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point positions for the integral
d-01C	Ł. f.	Derivative time for cool side	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no derivative control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	30		time and derivative time.
oL.010	L. I.	Output low limit for cool side	1	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
oH.0 €	L. I.	Output high limit for cool side	1		100.0		
P-02	L. I.	Proportional band	2	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-02	L. I.	Integral time	2		120		
9-05	L. 1.	Derivative time	2		30		
oL-02	L. l.	Output low limit	2		0.0		
6H-02	L. I.	Output high limit	2		100.0		
rE-02	L. l.	Manual reset	2		50.0		
P-02C	L. l.	Proportional band for cool side	2		5.0		
1-020	L. I.	Integral time for cool side	2		120		
9-050	L. I.	Derivative time for cool side	2		30		
oL.02C	L. l.	Output low limit for cool side	2		0.0		
6H.02C	L. I.	Output high limit for cool side	2		100.0		
P-03	L. I.	Proportional band	3	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-03	L. I.	Integral time	3		120		
d-03	L. I.	Derivative time	3		30		
oL-03	L. l.	Output low limit	3		0.0		
oH-03	L. 1.	Output high limit	3		100.0		
rE-03	L. I.	Manual reset	3		50.0		
P-03C	L. I.	Proportional band for cool side	3		5.0		
1-030	L. I.	Integral time for cool side	3		120		
d-030	L. I.	Derivative time for cool side	3		30		
oL.03C	L. I.	Output low limit for cool side	3		0.0		
₀Н.03С	L. I.	Output high limit for cool side	3		100.0		

Display	Loop number	Item	PID	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
. 1	(auxiliary display)		value		value	setting	
P-04	L. l.	Proportional band	4	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-04		Integral time	4		120		
d-04	1.6	Derivative time	4		30		
oL-04	L. l.	Output low limit Output high limit	4		0.0 100.0		
6H-04 rE-04	L. l.	Manual reset	4		50.0		
P-04C	L. (.	Proportional band for cool side	4		5.0		
1-040	L. (.	Integral time for cool side	4		120		
d-040	L. I.	Derivative time for cool side	4		30		
6L.04C	L. I.	Output low limit for cool side	4		0.0		
₀н.очс	L.I.	Output high limit for cool side	4		100.0		
P-05	L. l.	Proportional band	5	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-05	L. 1.	Integral time	5		120		
d-05	L. l.	Derivative time	5		30		
oL-05	L. l.	Output low limit	5		0.0		
oH-05	L. l.	Output high limit	5		100.0		
rE-05	L. l.	Manual reset	5		50.0		
P-OSC	L. l.	Proportional band for cool side	5		5.0		
1-050	L. l.	Integral time for cool side	5		120		
d-050	L. l.	Derivative time for cool side	5		30		
oL.OSC	L. l.	Output low limit for cool side	5		0.0		
оН.05C Р-06	L. I.	Output high limit for cool side Proportional band	6	Same as PID1	100.0 5.0		Same as PID1
1-06	L. (.	Integral time	6	Same as PIDT	120		Same as PIDT
d-06	L. i.	Derivative time	6		30		
oL-06	L. I.	Output low limit	6		0.0		
oH-06	L. I.	Output high limit	6		100.0		
rE-06	L. I.	Manual reset	6		50.0		
P-06C	L. I.	Proportional band for cool side	6		5.0		
1-060	L. l.	Integral time for cool side	6		120		
d-06C	L. 1.	Derivative time for cool side	6		30		
oL.060	L. 1.	Output low limit for cool side	6		0.0		
₀Н.06€	L. l.	Output high limit for cool side	6		100.0		
P-07	L. 1.	Proportional band	7	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-07	L. l.	Integral time	7		120		
d-07	L. 1.	Derivative time	7		30		
oL-07	L. l.	Output low limit	7		0.0		
oH-07	L. 1.	Output high limit	7		100.0		
rE-07 P-07C	Li.	Manual reset	7		50.0		
1-07C		Proportional band for cool side	7		5.0 120		
d-070	L. l.	Integral time for cool side Derivative time for cool side	7		30		
oL.07C	L. (.	Output low limit for cool side	7	1	0.0		
oH.07C	L. (.	Output high limit for cool side	7	1	100.0		
P-08	L. I.	Proportional band	8	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-08	L. I.	Integral time	8		120		
d-08	L. I.	Derivative time	8	1	30		
oL-08	Ł. l.	Output low limit	8		0.0		
oH-08	L. l.	Output high limit	8		100.0		
rE-08	L. l.	Manual reset	8		50.0		
P-08C	L. l.	Proportional band for cool side	8		5.0		
1-080	L. l.	Integral time for cool side	8		120		
d-08C	L. l.	Derivative time for cool side	8		30		
oL.08C	L. f.	Output low limit for cool side	8	-	0.0	1	
₀н.08С	L. 1.	Output high limit for cool side	8	L	100.0	-	S 8184
P-09	L. l.	Proportional band	9	Same as PID1	5.0	-	Same as PID1
1-09	L. l.	Integral time	9		120	1	
d-09 oL-09	L.I.	Derivative time Output low limit	9	1	0.0	-	
oK-09	L. (.	Output low limit Output high limit	9	1	100.0	-	
	L. l.	Manual reset	9	1	50.0		
				1	5.0	_	
rE-09		Proportional band for cool side	9				
rE-09 P-090	Ł. l.	Proportional band for cool side Integral time for cool side	9				
rE-09 P-09C I-09C	L. l. L. l.	Proportional band for cool side Integral time for cool side Derivative time for cool side			120		
rE-09 P-090	Ł. l.	Integral time for cool side	9		120		

Display	Loop number	Item	PID	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
P - 10	(auxiliary display)	Proportional band	value 10	Same as PID1	value 5.0	setting	Same as PID1
1 - 10	L. i.	Integral time	10	Same as rio i	120		Sume us rib r
d - 10	L. I.	Derivative time	10		30		
oL-10	L. l.	Output low limit	10		0.0		
oH - 10	L. f.	Output high limit	10		100.0		
r E - 10 P - 10C	L. 1.	Manual reset Proportional band for cool side	10		50.0		
1 - 100	L. I.	Integral time for cool side	10		120		
B - 10C	L. I.	Derivative time for cool side	10		30		
oL. 10C	L. 1.	Output low limit for cool side	10		0.0		
oH. 10C	L. 1.	Output high limit for cool side	10		100.0		
P-11	L. I.	Proportional band	11	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 11 d - 11	L. I.	Integral time Derivative time	11		120 30		
oL-11	L. 1.	Output low limit	11		0.0		
oH-11	L. I.	Output high limit	11		100.0		
rE-11	L. l.	Manual reset	11		50.0		
P-110	L. I.	Proportional band for cool side	11		5.0		
3 - 115	L. 1.	Integral time for cool side	11		120		
d-110 oL.110	L. 1. L. 1.	Derivative time for cool side Output low limit for cool side	11		30 0.0		
oH. HC	L. i.	Output high limit for cool side	11		100.0		
P-12	L. I.	Proportional band	12	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 12	L. 1.	Integral time	12		120		
9-15	L. I.	Derivative time	12		30		
of - 15	L. 1.	Output low limit	12		0.0		
oH - 12	L. 1.	Output high limit Manual reset	12 12		100.0 50.0		
P - 12C	L. I.	Proportional band for cool side	12		5.0		
1 - 150	L. I.	Integral time for cool side	12		120		
d - 12C	L. I.	Derivative time for cool side	12		30		
oL. 12C	L. l.	Output low limit for cool side	12		0.0		
оH. I2€	L. f.	Output high limit for cool side	12		100.0		
P - 13 1 - 13	L. l.	Proportional band	13	Same as PID1	5.0 120		Same as PID1
8-13	L. I.	Integral time Derivative time	13		30		
oL-13	L. L	Output low limit	13		0.0		
oH - 13	L. I.	Output high limit	13		100.0		
rE-13	L. l.	Manual reset	13		50.0		
P - 13C	L. f.	Proportional band for cool side	13		5.0		
1 - 13C d - 13C	L. l. L. l.	Integral time for cool side Derivative time for cool side	13 13		120 30		
oL. 13C	L.	Output low limit for cool side	13		0.0		
оH. 13C	L. 1.	Output high limit for cool side	13		100.0		
P- 14	L. l.	Proportional band	14	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
} - 14	L. f.	Integral time	14		120		
8-14	L.L	Derivative time	14		30		
oL - 14	L. 1. L. 1.	Output low limit	14 14		0.0 100.0		
08-19 rE-14	L. i.	Output high limit Manual reset	14		50.0	_	
P-14C	L. I.	Proportional band for cool side	14		5.0		
3 - 140	L. I.	Integral time for cool side	14		120		
d - 140	L. 1.	Derivative time for cool side	14		30		
oL. MC	L. I.	Output low limit for cool side	14		0.0		
он. MC	L. 1.	Output high limit for cool side	14	Common BID4	100.0		C
P - 15 1 - 15	L. 1. L. 1.	Proportional band Integral time	15 15	Same as PID1	5.0 120		Same as PID1
d-15	L. I.	Derivative time	15		30		
oL-15	L. 1.	Output low limit	15		0.0		
oH - 15	L. l.	Output high limit	15		100.0		
rE-15	L. f.	Manual reset	15		50.0		
P - 15C	L. I.	Proportional band for cool side	15		5.0		
1 - 150	L. 1.	Integral time for cool side	15		120		
d - 15C oL. 15C	L. l.	Derivative time for cool side Output low limit for cool side	15 15		30 0.0		
ok. 150	L. i.	Output low limit for cool side	15		100.0		
016 (36	E 11	o acput myr mait for coor side	1.5	1	100.0		1

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	ltem	PID value	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
P - 16	L. l.	Proportional band	16	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 15	L. l.	Integral time	16		120		
d - 16	L. l.	Derivative time	16		30		
oL-15	L. I.	Output low limit	16		0.0		
oH - 16	L. l.	Output high limit	16		100.0		
r E - 16	L. l.	Manual reset	16		50.0		
P - 16C	L. I.	Proportional band for cool side	16		5.0		
1 - 160	L. l.	Integral time for cool side	16		120		
d - 160	L. l.	Derivative time for cool side	16		30		
oL. 16C	L. I.	Output low limit for cool side	16		0.0		
οН. 16С	L. l.	Output high limit for cool side	16		100.0		

## ■ Loop 2 PID bank (ಓ さ. 戸 ば)

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	ltem	PID value	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
P-01	L.Z.	Proportional band	1	0.1 to 3200.0 %	5.0		
1-01	£.₹.	Integral time	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	120		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point positions for the integral
d-01	£. ₹.	Derivative time	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no derivative control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	30		time and derivative time.
oL-01	L.Z.	Output low limit	1	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
oH-01	L.Z.	Output high limit	1		100.0		
rE-01	L.Z.	Manual reset	1		50.0		
P-010	L.Z.	Proportional band for cool side	1	0.1 to 3200.0 %	5.0		
1 -0 IC	£.₹.	Integral time for cool side	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	120		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point positions for the integral
d-010	£.₹.	Derivative time for cool side	1	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no derivative control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00.)	30		time and derivative time.
oL.01C	L.Z.	Output low limit for cool side	1	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
oH.01€	L.Z.	Output high limit for cool side	1		100.0		
P-02	L.E.	Proportional band	2	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-02	L.Z.	Integral time	2		120		
d-02	L.Z.	Derivative time	2		30		
oL-02	L.Z.	Output low limit	2	1	0.0		
6H-02	L.Z.	Output high limit	2	]	100.0		
rE-02	L.Z.	Manual reset	2		50.0		
P-02C	L.E.	Proportional band for cool side	2	1	5.0		
1-020	٤, ٢,	Integral time for cool side	2		120		
d-020	£. ₹.	Derivative time for cool side	2		30		
oL.020	L.Z.	Output low limit for cool side	2		0.0		
oH.02€	٤, ٢,	Output high limit for cool side	2		100.0		
P-03	L.E.	Proportional band	3	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-03	L.Z.	Integral time	3		120		
d-03	٤, ٢,	Derivative time	3		30		
oL-03	٤,٤,	Output low limit	3		0.0		
oH-03	L. Z.	Output high limit	3	1	100.0		
rE-03	٤,٤,	Manual reset	3		50.0		
P-03C	L.Z.	Proportional band for cool side	3		5.0		
1-030	٤,٤,	Integral time for cool side	3		120		
d-03C	٤,٤,	Derivative time for cool side	3	1	30		
oL.03C	٤.٤.	Output low limit for cool side	3		0.0		
₀Н.ОЗС	٤,٤,	Output high limit for cool side	3		100.0		
P-04	٤.٤.	Proportional band	4	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-04	L. 2.	Integral time	4		120		
d-04	L.2.	Derivative time	4	1	30		
oL-04	L. 2.	Output low limit	4	1	0.0		
6H-04	٤.٤.	Output high limit	4	1	100.0		
rE-04	٤.٤.	Manual reset	4	1	50.0		1
P-04C	L.2.	Proportional band for cool side	4	1	5.0		
	L. 2.	Integral time for cool side	4	1	120		
1 - 1191		investigation cool side	-	1	_		l .
1-04C 3-04C		Derivative time for cool side	4		30		
8-04C 8-04C	L.2.	Derivative time for cool side Output low limit for cool side	4		0.0		

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	Item	PID value	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
P-05	L.2.	Proportional band	5	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-05	Ł.2.	Integral time	5		120		
d-05	L.2.	Derivative time	5		30		
oL-05	£.₹.	Output low limit	5		0.0		
oH-05	£.₹.	Output high limit	5		100.0		
rE-05	L.∂.	Manual reset	5		50.0		
P-05C	Ł.2.	Proportional band for cool side	5		5.0		
1-050	£.2.	Integral time for cool side	5		120		
d-050	1.2.	Derivative time for cool side	5		30		
oL.05C	1.2.	Output low limit for cool side	5		0.0		
о <i>Н.05С</i>	L.E.	Output high limit for cool side	5	s nin i	100.0		5 8184
P-06 1-06	L.2.	Proportional band Integral time	6	Same as PID1	5.0 120		Same as PID1
d-06	L. 2.	Derivative time	6		30		
oL-06	1.2.	Output low limit	6		0.0		
oH-06	L. 2.	Output high limit	6		100.0		
rE-06	L.2.	Manual reset	6		50.0		
P-06C	L.2.	Proportional band for cool side	6		5.0		
1-060	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	6		120		
d-06C	L.2.	Derivative time for cool side	6		30		
oL.06C	L.2.	Output low limit for cool side	6		0.0		
oH.06C	L.2.	Output high limit for cool side	6		100.0		
P-07	L.2.	Proportional band	7	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-07	L.Z.	Integral time	7		120		
d-07	L.2.	Derivative time	7		30		
oL-07	Ł.2.	Output low limit	7		0.0		
oH-07	L.Z.	Output high limit	7		100.0		
rE-07	L.2.	Manual reset	7		50.0		
P-07C	L.Z.	Proportional band for cool side	7		5.0		
1 - 07C	£.₹.	Integral time for cool side	7		120		
d-070	£.₹.	Derivative time for cool side	7		30		
oL.07C	L.2.	Output low limit for cool side	7		0.0		
ьн.отс	L.2.	Output high limit for cool side	7		100.0		
P-08	L.2.	Proportional band	8	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
7-08	1.2.	Integral time	8		120		
8-08	L.2.	Derivative time	8		30		
oL-08	L.2.	Output low limit	8		0.0 100.0		
rE-08	L.2.	Output high limit Manual reset	8		50.0		
P-08C	L. 2.	Proportional band for cool side	8		5.0		
1-080	r.s.	Integral time for cool side	8		120		
d-08C	L.E.	Derivative time for cool side	8		30		
oL.08C	L.2.	Output low limit for cool side	8		0.0		
oH.08C	1.2.	Output high limit for cool side	8		100.0		
P-09	1.2.	Proportional band	9	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1-09	L.2.	Integral time	9		120		
d-09	L.2.	Derivative time	9		30		
oL-09	L.2.	Output low limit	9		0.0		
oH-09	L.2.	Output high limit	9		100.0		
rE-09	Ł.₽.	Manual reset	9		50.0		
P-090	Ł.₽.	Proportional band for cool side	9		5.0		
1-090	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	9		120		
d-090	L.2.	Derivative time for cool side	9		30		
oL.09C	£.∂.	Output low limit for cool side	9		0.0		
6H.09C	L.2.	Output high limit for cool side	9		100.0		
P-10	1.2.	Proportional band	10	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 10	L.Z.	Integral time	10		120		
d - 10	L.2.	Derivative time	10		30		
oL-10	L.2.	Output low limit	10		0.0		
oH - 10	L.2.	Output high limit	10		100.0		
r E - 10	1.2.	Manual reset	10		50.0		
P - 10C	L.2.	Proportional band for cool side	10		5.0		
1 - 100	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	10		120		
d - 10C oL. 10C	L.2. L.2.	Derivative time for cool side	10		30 0.0		
ot. 100 oH. 100	L. 2.	Output low limit for cool side	10		100.0		
on, wi	L.C.	Output high limit for cool side	10		100.0		

Display	Loop number	Item	PID	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
' '	(auxiliary display)		value		value	setting	
P-11	L.2.	Proportional band	11	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
3 - 11	L.Z.	Integral time	11		120		
d-11	L.2.	Derivative time	11		30		
oL-11	L.E.	Output low limit Output high limit	11		100.0		
rE-11	L. E.	Manual reset	11		50.0		
P-110	L. 2.	Proportional band for cool side	11		5.0		
1-110	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	11		120		
d-110	L.Z.	Derivative time for cool side	11		30		
oL. 110	L.E.	Output low limit for cool side	11		0.0		
оH. ПС	L.Z.	Output high limit for cool side	11		100.0		
P-12	L. 2.	Proportional band	12	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 12	L.E.	Integral time	12		120		
d-12	L.Z.	Derivative time	12		30		
oK - 15	L.E.	Output low limit Output high limit	12 12		0.0		
rE-12	L. E.	Manual reset	12		50.0		
P - 12C	L.2.	Proportional band for cool side	12		5.0		
1 - 120	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	12		120		
9-150	L.2.	Derivative time for cool side	12		30		
oL. 12C	L.Z.	Output low limit for cool side	12		0.0		
6H. 12C	L.Z.	Output high limit for cool side	12		100.0		
P - 13	L.Z.	Proportional band	13	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 13	L.Z.	Integral time	13		120		
d-13	1.2.	Derivative time	13		30		
oL - 13 oH - 13	L.2.	Output low limit	13		0.0 100.0		
rE-13	L. 2.	Output high limit Manual reset	13		50.0		
P - 13C	L.E.	Proportional band for cool side	13		5.0		
1 - 130	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	13		120		
d - 130	L.Z.	Derivative time for cool side	13		30		
oL. 13C	L.Z.	Output low limit for cool side	13		0.0		
οН. 13С	L.Z.	Output high limit for cool side	13		100.0		
P-14	L. 2.	Proportional band	14	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
3 - 84	1.2.	Integral time	14		120		
8-14	L.Z.	Derivative time	14		30		
oL-14	L.E.	Output low limit Output high limit	14		0.0 100.0		
rE-H	L. Z.	Manual reset	14		50.0		
P - 145	1.2.	Proportional band for cool side	14		5.0		
1 - 140	L. 2.	Integral time for cool side	14		120		
d - 140	L.Z.	Derivative time for cool side	14		30		
oL. MC	L.E.	Output low limit for cool side	14		0.0		
он. МС	L.Z.	Output high limit for cool side	14		100.0		
P-15	L.Z.	Proportional band	15	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 15	L.2.	Integral time	15		120		
d - 15 oL - 15	L. 2.	Derivative time	15 15		0.0		
oK- 15	L. E.	Output low limit Output high limit	15	-	100.0	_	
rE-15	r.s.	Manual reset	15	1	50.0		
P-15C	L. 2.	Proportional band for cool side	15	1	5.0		
1 - 150	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	15		120		
d - 15C	L. 2.	Derivative time for cool side	15	1	30		
oL. 15C	L.Z.	Output low limit for cool side	15		0.0		
οН. 15С	L.E.	Output high limit for cool side	15		100.0		
P-16	L.Z.	Proportional band	16	Same as PID1	5.0		Same as PID1
1 - 15	L.Z.	Integral time	16		120		
d-18	1.2.	Derivative time	16		30		
oL - 16 oH - 16	L.2.	Output low limit	16 16		0.0 100.0	-	
08 - 16 rE - 16	L. E.	Output high limit Manual reset	16	1	50.0		
P-16C	1.2.	Proportional band for cool side	16		5.0		
1 - 160	L.2.	Integral time for cool side	16	1	120		
d - 16C	L.2.	Derivative time for cool side	16	1	30		
oL. 16C	L.E.	Output low limit for cool side	16		0.0		
οН. 18С	L.Z.	Output high limit for cool side	16		100.0		

## ■ SP configuration bank (5PCnF)

Display	Loop number	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
Lät.01	(auxiliary display)	SP low limit	10000 1 22000 11	value	setting	The desired as the second
LnE.01 LñE.02	L. 1.	SP low limit SP high limit	-19999 to +32000 U	-1999.9 3200.0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point positions for the loop PV/SP.
CSP.01	L. f.	SP ramp unit	0: No decimal point/s 1: No decimal point/min 2: No decimal point/h 3: 0.1/s 4: 0.1/min 5: 0.1/h 6: 0.01/s 7: 0.01/min 8: 0.01/h 9: 0.001/s 10: 0.001/min 11: 0.001/h	0		positions for the loop (1775).
CSP.O2	L. I.	SP ramp-up for LSP	0 U (no ramp) 1 to 32000 U	0		The decimal point position is de-
CSP.03	L. I.	SP ramp-down for LSP		0		termined by the SP ramp unit.
CSP.OY	L. I.	RSP tracking	0: No tracking 1: Tracking	0		
CSP.05	L. f.	SP ramp-up for RSP	0 U (no ramp) 1 to 32000 U	0		The decimal point position is de- termined by the SP ramp unit.
CSP.06 CSP.07	L. l. L. l.	SP ramp-down for RSP LSP bias	-19999 to +32000U	0		The decimal point position is
CSP.08	L. i.	RSP bias	-19999 (0 +320000	0		determined by the decimal point
	L. (.	NOT DIAS		0		positions for the loop PV/SP.
CSP.09	L. I.	PV start for LSP	0: PV start enabled	0		
CSP. 10	L. l.	PV start for RSP	1: PV start disabled	0		
CSP. II	L. f.	Digital RSP selection	0: Disabled 1: Enabled	0		C45A/46A/45R/46R 0: When disabled, the PV input is used as the RSP. C45V/46V 0: When disabled, the RSP assignment is used as the RSP.
CSP. IE	Ł. f.	Digital RSP	SP low limit to SP high limit	0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point positions for the loop PV/SP.
rr8.01	L. f.	RSP ratio 1	0.001 to 32.000	1.000		
rr8.02	L. f.	RSP ratio 2				
rrR.03	L. l.	RSP ratio 3				
rrR.04	L. f.	RSP ratio 4				
rrR.05	L. 1.	RSP ratio 5				
rr8.07	L. I.	RSP ratio 6 RSP ratio 7	_			
rrn.01	L.	RSP ratio 8	-			
LAE.01	r.s.	SP low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	-1999.9		The decimal point position is
LAE.02	L.2.	SP high limit	15555 to 152500 0	3200.0		determined by the decimal point positions for the loop PV/SP.
CSP.01	L.€.	SP ramp unit	0: No decimal point/s 1: No decimal point/min 2: No decimal point/h 3: 0.1/s 4: 0.1/min 5: 0.1/h 6: 0.01/s 7: 0.01/min 8: 0.01/h 9: 0.001/s 10: 0.001/min 11: 0.001/h	0		
CSP.02	L.Z.	SP ramp-up for LSP	0 U (no ramp) 1 to 32000 U	0		The decimal point position is de-
CSP.03	L.Z.	SP ramp-down for LSP		0		termined by the SP ramp unit.
CSP.04	L.2.	RSP tracking	0: No tracking 1: Tracking	0		
CSP.OS	L.≥.	SP ramp-up for RSP	0 U (no ramp) 1 to 32000 U	0		The decimal point position is de-
CSP.06	L.Z.	SP ramp-down for RSP		0		termined by the SP ramp unit.
CSP.07 CSP.08	L.E.	LSP bias RSP bias	-19999 to +32000U	0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point
CSP.09	1.2.	PV start for LSP	0: PV start enabled	0		positions for the loop PV/SP.
CSP. 10	L.2.	PV start for RSP	1: PV start disabled	0		
CSP. II	L.E.	Digital RSP selection	0: Disabled 1: Enabled	0		C45A/46A/45R/46R 0: When disabled, the PV input is used as the RSP. C45V/C46V 0: When disabled, the RSP assignment is used as the RSP.
CSP.IC	L.₹.	Digital RSP	SP low limit to SP high limit	0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point positions for the loop PV/SP.
	L.E.	RSP ratio 1	0.001 to 32.000	1.000		
rr8.01		RSP ratio 2				
rrR.02	L.2.					
rrR.02 rrR.03	L.2. L.2.	RSP ratio 3				
rr8.02 rr8.03 rr8.04	L.2. L.2. L.2.	RSP ratio 3 RSP ratio 4				
rrR.02 rrR.03 rrR.04 rrR.05	L.E. L.E. L.E.	RSP ratio 3 RSP ratio 4 RSP ratio 5				
rr8.02 rr8.03 rr8.04	L.2. L.2. L.2.	RSP ratio 3 RSP ratio 4				

## ■ Event configuration bank (EuCnF)

	Event number (auxiliary display)	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
EP-01	01.	Operation type	0: No event 1: PV high limit 2: PV low limit 3: PV high/low limit 4: Deviation high limit 5: Deviation low limit 6: Deviation high limit 7: Deviation high limit 4: Deviation high limit 7: Deviation high limit (final SP reference) 9: Deviation low limit (final SP reference) 9: Deviation low limit (final SP reference) 9: Deviation high/low limit 13: MV high limit 12: SP high/low limit 13: MV high/low limit 14: MV low limit 15: MV high/low limit 16: MFB high/low limit 17: MS high/low limit 12: ST standard numerical bit high limit 27: Standard numerical bit high limit 28: Standard numerical bit high/low limit 129: to 60: Undefined 61: Alarm (status) 62: READY (status) 63: AT start (status) 64: RSP (status) 65: AT start (status) 66: During SP ramp (status) 67: Control direct action (status) 69: Undefined 70: Timer (status) 69: Undefined 70: Timer (status)	0		Setting range is 0 to 255. Refer to ■ Event operation types, polarity, hysteresis, main settings and sub settings in the installation and configura- tion manual (Document No. CP-SP-1218E).
EP-02	01.	Loop/channel definition	1: Loop 1 2: Loop 2	1		Setting range is 0 to 99.
EP-03	01.	Direct/reverse	0: Direct 1: Reverse	0		
EP-04	01.	Standby	0: None 1: Standby 2: Standby + Standby at SP change	0		
EP-05	01.	EVENT state at READY	0: Continued 1: Forced OFF	0		
EP-06	01.	Decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	0		
EP-07	01.	Hysteresis	0 to 32000U	5		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for event configuration.
EP-08	01.	ON delay	0.0 to 3200.0s	0.0		
EP-09	01.	OFF delay		0.0		
EP-01	02.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	02.	Loop/channel definition		1		
EP-03	02.	Direct/reverse	_	0		
EP-04 EP-05	02. 02.	Standby EVENT state at READY	_	0		
EP-05	08.	Decimal point position		0		
EP-07	02.	Hysteresis		5		
EP-08	02.	ON delay		0.0		
EP-09	02.	OFF delay		0.0		1
EP-01	03.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	03.	Loop/channel definition		1		
EP-03	03.	Direct/reverse		0		
EP-04 EP-05	03.	Standby		0		
EP-05	03. 03.	EVENT state at READY  Decimal point position	$\dashv$	0	-	
EP-07	03.	Hysteresis	_	5		
EP-08	03.	ON delay	+	0.0		
EP-09	03.	OFF delay		0.0		1
EP-01	04.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	04.	Loop/channel definition		1		
EP-03	04.	Direct/reverse	_	0		
EP-04	04.	Standby	_	0		
	04.	EVENT state at READY	_	0		
EP-05	014					
EP-06	04. 04.	Decimal point position	_	0		
	04. 04. 04.	Hysteresis ON delay	_	5		

Display	Event number (auxiliary display)	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
EP-01	05.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	05.	Loop/channel definition		1		
EP-03	05.	Direct/reverse		0		
EP-04	05.	Standby		0		
EP-05	05.	EVENT state at READY	_	0		
EP-06	05.	Decimal point position	_	0		
EP-07	05.	Hysteresis	_	5		-
EP-08 EP-09	05. 05.	ON delay OFF delay	_	0.0		-
EP-01	06.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0.0		Same as event 1
EP-02	06.	Loop/channel definition	- Same as event i	1		Same as event i
EP-03	06.	Direct/reverse	=	0		-
EP-04	06.	Standby	_	0		
EP-05	06.	EVENT state at READY	7	0		1
EP-06	06.	Decimal point position	7	0		
EP-07	06.	Hysteresis		5		1
EP-08	06.	ON delay		0.0		
EP-09	06.	OFF delay		0.0		
EP-01	07.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	07.	Loop/channel definition	_	1		
EP-03	07.	Direct/reverse	_	0		-
EP-04	07.	Standby	_	0		-
EP-05	07.	EVENT state at READY	_	0		-
EP-06 EP-07	07. 07.	Decimal point position	_	0		-
EP-01	01.	Hysteresis ON delay	-	0.0		-
EP-09	07.	OFF delay	-	0.0		-
EP-01	08.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0.0		Same as event 1
EP-02	08.	Loop/channel definition	Sume as event 1	1		Jame as evene i
EP-03	08.	Direct/reverse	7	0		1
EP-04	08.	Standby	7	0		1
EP-05	08.	EVENT state at READY		0		1
EP-06	08.	Decimal point position		0		
EP-07	08.	Hysteresis		5		
EP-08	08.	ON delay		0.0		
EP-09	08.	OFF delay		0.0		
EP-01	09.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	09. 09.	Loop/channel definition	_	1		-
EP-03 EP-04	09.	Direct/reverse Standby	_	0		-
EP-05	09.	EVENT state at READY	$\dashv$	0		-
EP-06	09.	Decimal point position	$\dashv$	0		1
EP-07	09.	Hysteresis	$\dashv$	5		1
EP-08	09.	ON delay	7	0.0		1
EP-09	09.	OFF delay		0.0		1
EP-01	10.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	10.	Loop/channel definition		1		]
EP-03	10.	Direct/reverse		0		]
EP-04	10.	Standby	_	0		
EP-05	10.	EVENT state at READY	_	0		1
EP-06	10.	Decimal point position	_	0		
EP-07	10.	Hysteresis	$\dashv$	5		-
EP-08	10.	ON delay	-	0.0		-
EP-09 EP-01	10.	OFF delay	Same as event 1	0.0		Same as event 1
EP-02	11.	Operation type  Loop/channel definition	Jame as event i	1		Jame as event 1
EP-03	11.	Direct/reverse	$\dashv$	0		1
EP-04	11.	Standby	$\dashv$	0		1
EP-05	11.	EVENT state at READY	7	0		1
EP-06	11.	Decimal point position	7	0		1
EP-07	11.	Hysteresis		5		1
EP-08	11.	ON delay	7	0.0		1
	11.	OFF delay	_	0.0		7

#### Chapter 2. PARA BANK SETTINGS

Display	Event number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)			value	setting	
EP-01	12.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	12.	Loop/channel definition		1		
EP-03	12.	Direct/reverse		0		
EP-04	12.	Standby		0		
EP-05	12.	EVENT state at READY		0		
EP-06	12.	Decimal point position		0		
EP-07	12.	Hysteresis		5		]
EP-08	12.	ON delay		0.0		]
EP-09	12.	OFF delay		0.0		
EP-01	13.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	13.	Loop/channel definition		1		
EP-03	13.	Direct/reverse		0		
EP-04	13.	Standby		0		]
EP-05	13.	EVENT state at READY		0		]
EP-06	13.	Decimal point position		0		
EP-07	13.	Hysteresis		5		
EP-08	13.	ON delay		0.0		]
EP-09	13.	OFF delay		0.0		
EP-01	14.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	14.	Loop/channel definition		1		]
EP-03	P4.	Direct/reverse		0		
EP-04	14.	Standby		0		
EP-05	<i>1</i> 4.	EVENT state at READY		0		
EP-06	14.	Decimal point position		0		]
EP-07	14.	Hysteresis		5		
EP-08	14.	ON delay		0.0		]
EP-09	14.	OFF delay		0.0		
EP-01	15.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	15.	Loop/channel definition		1		]
EP-03	15.	Direct/reverse		0		]
EP-04	15.	Standby		0		
EP-05	15.	EVENT state at READY		0		]
EP-06	15.	Decimal point position		0		]
EP-07	15.	Hysteresis	_	5		]
EP-08	15.	ON delay		0.0		]
EP-09	15.	OFF delay		0.0		
EP-01	16.	Operation type	Same as event 1	0		Same as event 1
EP-02	16.	Loop/channel definition		1		]
EP-03	16.	Direct/reverse		0		]
EP-04	16.	Standby		0		]
EP-05	16.	EVENT state at READY		0		]
EP-06	16.	Decimal point position		0		]
EP-07	16.	Hysteresis		5		]
EP-08	16.	ON delay		0.0		]
EP-09	16.	OFF delay		0.0		

## ■ Control bank ([\below] \below{\lambda} \bel

	)IIII OI I	Dank (LEFL)				
Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
1 nP.01	L. l.	PV assignment	0: NOP 1: PV1 (input channel) 2: PV2/21 (input channel)	1		Setting range is 0 to 3071. For more details on the 2048 to
1 nP.02	L. I.	RSP assignment	3: PV22 (input channel) 4: Results of input computation	0		3071 range, see the Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3).
1 nP.03	L. l.	RMV assignment	5: Flowrate (corrected for temperature and pressure) Others	0		Cannot be set on the C45A/ 46A/45R/46R.
Ent.01	L. f.	Loop PV/SP decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		
Cnt.03	L.I.	Control action	0: Reverse (heat) 1: Direct (cool) 2: Heat/cool	0		
Cnt.04	Ł. f.	Control algorithm	0: PID-A (deviation derivative) 1: Ra-PID 2: PID-B (PV derivative)	0		
Cnt.05	L. l.	Control range low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	0		The decimal point position is
Cnt.06	L. l.	Control range high limit		1000		determined by the decimal point positions for the loop PV/SP.
Cnt.07	L. f.	AT type	Normal (regular control characteristics)     I: Immediate response (control characteristics for fast response to external disturbance)     Stable (control characteristics that minimize up/down PV fluctuation)	0		
Ent.08	L. l.	Heat/cool control dead zone	-100.0 to +100.0 %	0.0		
Cnb.09	L. f.	Initial output of PID control	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
Cnt. 10	L. f.	Abnormal PV definition	0: If a PV alarm (AL01 to AL06) occurs 1: If a PV1 alarm (AL01 or AL02) occurs 2: If a PV2/21 alarm (AL03 or AL04) occurs 3: If a PV22 alarm (AL05 or AL06) occurs	0		Cannot be set on the C45A/ C46A/C45R/C46R.
EEd.01	L. f.	PID control initialization	0: Auto 1: Not initialized 2: Initialized (if SP value different from the current value is input)	0		
EEd.02	L. f.	Integral time/derivative time decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point	0		Affected by the decimal point positions for integral time and derivative time.
EEd.03	L. l.	Output after AUTO • MANUAL change	0: Bumpless transfer 1: Preset	0		
EEd.04	L 1.	Preset MANUAL value	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		When the power is turned ON, if the operation mode is MANUAL, the MV is preset MANUAL value.
EEd.05	L. l.	MV increase change limit	0.00: No limit	0.00		
EEd.06	L. f.	MV decrease change limit	0.01 to 320.00 %/s	0.00		
EEd.07	L. l.	Heat/cool selection	0: Normal 1: Energy saving	0		
Etd.08	L. l.	MV low limit at AT	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
Ebd.09	L. l.	MV high limit at AT	1	100.0		
EŁd. 12	L. l.	Zone operation	0: Changed by SP value 1: Changed by PV value	0		When zone PID is used, set the PID group selection priority to "Zone PID function".
Ebd. 13	L. l.	Zone 1	-19999 to +32000 U	3200.0		The decimal point position is
Etd. M	L. f.	Zone 2				determined by the decimal point
EEd. 15	L.I.	Zone 3		1		positions for the loop PV/SP.
EEd. 16	L. l.	Zone 4				
Etd. N	L.L	Zone 5				
Etd. 18	L. l.	Zone 6				
EEd. 19	L.L	Zone 7	]			
EEd.20	L. l.	Zone hysteresis	0 to 32000 U	5.0		
1nP.01	L.Z.	PV assignment	0: NOP 1: PV1 (input channel) 2: PV2/21 (input channel)	1		Setting range is 0 to 3071. For more details on the 2048 to
1 nP.02	L.E.	RSP assignment	3: PV22 (input channel) 4: Results of input computation 5: Flowrate (corrected for temperature	0		3071 range, see the Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3). Cannot be set on the C45A/
1 nP.03	L.Z.	RMV assignment	and pressure) Others	0		C46A/C45R/C46R.
Ent.01	L.E.	Loop PV/SP decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		

#### Chapter 2. PARA BANK SETTINGS

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User	Remarks
Cnt.03	L.Z.	Control action	0: Reverse (heat) 1: Direct (cool) 2: Heat/cool	0		
Cnt.04	L.Z.	Control algorithm	0: PID-A (deviation derivative) 1: Ra-PID 2: PID-B (PV derivative)	0		
Cnt.05	L.Z.	Control range low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	0		The decimal point position is
Cnt.06	L.E.	Control range high limit		1000		determined by the decimal point positions for the loop PV/SV.
Cnt.07	L.ē.	AT type	O. Normal (regular control characteristics) 1: Immediate response (control characteristics for fast response to external disturbance) 2: Stable (control characteristics that minimize up/down PV fluctuation)	0		
Cnt.08	L.Z.	Heat/cool control dead zone	-100.0 to +100.0 %	0.0		
Cnt.09	L.e.	Initial output of PID control	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
Cnt. 10	Le.	Abnormal PV definition	0: If a PV alarm (AL01 to AL06) occurs 1: If a PV1 alarm (AL01 or AL02) occurs 2: If a PV2/21 alarm (AL03 or AL04) occurs 3: If a PV22 alarm (AL05 or AL06) occurs	0		Cannot be set on the C45A/ C46A/C45R/C46R.
EEd.01	L.₹.	PID control initialization	0: Auto 1: Not initialized 2: Initialized (if SP value different from the current value is input)	0		
EEd.02	L.E.	Integration time/derivative time decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point	0		Affected by the decimal point positions for integral time and derivative time.
EEd.03	L.E.	Output after AUTO • MANUAL change	0: Bumpless transfer 1: Preset	0		
EEd.04	L.E.	Preset MANUAL value	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		When the power is turned ON, if the operation mode is MANUAL, the MV is the preset MANUAL value.
EEd.05	L.e.	MV increase change limit	0.00: No limit	0.00		
EŁd.06	L.E.	MV decrease change limit	0.01 to 320.00 %/s	0.00		
EEd.07	L.e.	Heat/cool selection	0: Normal 1: Energy saving	0		
EEd.08	L.E.	MV low limit at AT	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
Ebd.09	L.Z.	MV high limit at AT		100.0		
EŁd. 12	L.₹.	Zone operation	0: Changed by SP value 1: Changed by PV value	0		When zone PID is used, set the PID group selection priority to "Zone PID function".
Etd. 13	L.E.	Zone 1	-19999 to +32000 U	3200.0		The decimal position is deter-
Etd. 14	L.Z.	Zone 2				mined by the decimal point
Etd. 15	L.Z.	Zone 3				positions for the loop PV/SP.
Etd. 16	L.E.	Zone 4				
Etd. N	L.E.	Zone 5				
Etd. 18	L.E.	Zone 6				
Etd. 19	L.E.	Zone 7				
EEd.20	L.E.	Zone hysteresis	0 to 32000 U	5.0		

## ■ MV bank (ਨੌਂ⊍)

	v pani	(110)				
	Loop number (auxiliary display)	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
ňu-01	L.t.	Output at READY	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
ñu-02	L. l.	Output at READY (heat)	1	0.0		
ňu-03	L. l.	Output at READY (cool)	1	0.0		
ñu-04	L. I.	Output operation at PV alarm	0: Control calculations continue 1: MV is output if PV is abnormal	0		
ñu-05	L. I.	Output at PV alarm	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
ñu-06	Li	Fixed value output 1	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
ñu-07	Li	Fixed value output 2	10.0 10 1110.0 70	0.0		
ñu-08	L.I.	Fixed value output 3	1			
ñu-09	L. 1.	Fixed value output 4	-			
ñu - 10	L.I.		-			
		Fixed value output 5	-			
ñu-11	L. 1.	Fixed value output 6	-			
ñu - 12	L. 1.	Fixed value output 7	-			
ñu - 13	L.L	Fixed value output 8				
CR5.01	L. l.	Scaling system	0: Fixed 1: SP reference 2: PV reference	0		
CRS.O2	L. l.	Scaling low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is
CR5.03	L. 1.	Scaling high limit		1000.0		determined by the decimal point
CR5.04	L.f.	Tracking mode	1024: OFF 1025: ON 152: DI-C1 1153: DI-C2 1154: DI-C3 1155: DI-C4 1156: DI-C5 1157: DI-C6 1158: DI-C7 1159: DI-C8 1176: DI-F1 1177: DI-F2 Others	1024		positions for the loop PV/SP. Setting range is 1024 to 2047 For details, refer to: Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
CRS.OS	L.I.	SP output filter	0.00: No filter 0.01 to 120.00 s	0.00		
CR5.06	L. f.	SP tracking signal	2048 to 3071	2048		Cannot be on the C45A/C46A/ C45R/C46R. For the C45V/C46V, see the Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3).
Er-01	L.f.	MV tracking selection	0: OFF 1: Output of input computation F7 2: Output of output computation F7 Others	0		Setting range is 0 to 2047. For more details on the 1024 to 2047 range, see the: Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
Er-02	L. l.	Reverse MV tracking signal	0: Direct 1: Reverse	0		
Er-03	L.f.	MV tracking signal	0: 0% fixed 1: Output of input computation F7 2: Output of output computation F7 Others	0		Setting range is 0 to 3071. For more details on the 2048 to 3071 range, see the: Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3).
ñu-01	L.E.	Output at READY	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
ñu-02	٤.٤.	Output at READY (heat)	1	0.0		
ñu-03	L.Z.	Output at READY (cool)	1	0.0		
ñu-04	L.E.	Output operation at PV alarm	0: Control calculations continue 1: MV is output if PV is abnormal	0		
ňu-05	L.Z.	Output at PV alarm	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
ñu-05	L.2.	Fixed value output 1	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
ñu-07	L.E.	Fixed value output 2	10.0 10 1110.0 70	0.0		
ñu-08	L.Z.	Fixed value output 3	1			
ñu-09	L.E.	Fixed value output 4	1		<del>                                     </del>	
ñu - 10	Le.	Fixed value output 5	1		<u> </u>	
ñu - 11	Le.	Fixed value output 6	1			
ñu - 12	L2.		-			
nu-18 ñu-13	L.E.	Fixed value output 7	-		<u> </u>	
		Fixed value output 8				
CR5.01	L.Z.	Scaling system		-	-	Cannot be set.
CRS.O2	L2.	Scaling low limit		-		
CR5.03	L.Z.	Scaling high limit		-		1
CRS.O4	r.s.	Tracking mode		-		1
CRS.OS	L.Z.	SP output filter		-		
CR5.06	L.Z.	SP tracking signal		-		
Er-01	LE.	MV tracking selection	0: OFF 1: Output of input computation F7 2: Output of output computation F7 Others	0		Setting range is 0 to 2047. For more details on the 1024 to 2047 range, see the: Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
tr-02	L.∂.	Reverse MV tracking signal	0: Direct 1: Reverse	0		
br-03	L.Z.	MV tracking signal	0: 0% fixed 1: Output of input computation F7 2: Output of output computation F7 Others	0		Setting range is 0 to 3071. For more details on the 2048 to 3071 range, see the: Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3).

## ■ Setup bank (5888)

	•	ank (SEEUF)				
Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
C-001	-	Loop type	0:1 loop 1:2 loops (independent) 2:1 loop (RSP) 3:1 loop (computer backup) 4:1 loop (internal cascade) 5:2 loops (with RSP on one side of 1 loop) 6:1 loop (computer backup with RSP) 7:1 loop (internal cascade with RSP)	1 input model 0, 2, 3 inputs model 1		
C-008	-	Computer backup type	0: Computer backup type 1 1: Computer backup type 2 2: Computer backup type 3	0		Cannot be set on a 1 input model.
C-003	-	Release all latches	0: Latch is continued 1: Latch is released	0		If the "Release all latches" function is used, set its priority setting to "Preset value."
C-005	-	Operation display customization	0: Standard 1: Customize	0		These items are available for setting in firmware version 4.00 and later. The version can be checked in "Firmware (F/W) information (2)."
C-006	-	PID calculation correction	0: Valid 1: Invalid	0		These items are available for setting in firmware version 4.06 and later. The version can be checked in "Firmware (F/W) information (2)."
C-009	-	SP change in operation mode	0: Change disabled 1: LSP value change disabled 2: SP group (recipe group) change enabled	0		
C-010	-	Use of recipe	0: Multi SP 1: Recipe	0		
C-011	-	SP system group	1 to 16	1		
C-015	-	Sampling cycle	0: 25 ms 1: 50 ms 2: 100 ms 3: 300 ms	2		Cannot be set on the C45A/ C46A/C45R/C46R.
C-013	-	Start delay at Power ON	0 to 60 s	0		
C-014	-	Operation display mode screen specification	0: No change 1 to 9: Screen number of operation display 10 to 255: No change	0		Cannot be set if the operation display change setting (\$P_r - 0.3) in the priority bank is other than 1. For details on the displays, refer to Single Loop Controller Model C45/46 User's Manual for Installation and Configuration (CP-SP-1218E).
C-015	-	Preset operation display screen return delay	0 to 300 s	10		Cannot be set if the operation display change setting (Pr - 03) in the priority bank is 0.
C-016	-	Power frequency	0:50 Hz 1:60 Hz	0		Not available on AC power models (frequency is automatically detected). On DC power models, sets the AC power frequency for peripheral devices.
c-0 n	-	Start up system	0: Cold start 1: Hot start	0		Cannot be set on the C45A/ 46A/45R/46R.
C-018	-	Maximum Power failure time for hot start	5 to 32000s	5		
C-019	-	Power failure detection	C45A/46A/45R/46R 0: No power interruption 1: Power interrupted C45V/46V 0: No power interruption 1: Power interrupted (in excess of power failure upper limit time for cold start or hot start). 2: Power interrupted (for less than the hot start power failure upper limit time).	1		Selection is fixed as "0".
0-021	•	Advanced function display password 1	00000 to 0FFFF (hexadecimal value)	00000		A setting for special functions.
6-055	-	Advanced function display password 2				Normally set at 00000.
C-023	-	Advanced function display password 3	1			
C-024	-	Advanced function display password 4				
C-025		Advanced function display password 5	-			
C-026	-	Advanced function display password 6	<u> </u>			l

Display	Auxiliary display	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
C-027	-	Advanced function display password 7	00000 to 0FFFF (hexadecimal value)	00000		A setting for special functions.
C-028	-	Advanced function display password 8				Normally set at 00000.
6-029	-	Advanced function display password 9				
C-030	-	Advanced function display password 10				
C-031	-	Advanced function display password 11				
C-032	-	Advanced function display password 12				
C-033	-	Advanced function display password 13				
C-03Y	-	Advanced function display password 14				
C-035	-	Advanced function display password 15				
C-036	-	Advanced function display password 16				
C-037	-	Year				Cannot be set on the C45A/ 46A/45R/46R.
C-038	-	Month, day				
C-039	-	Hour, minute				
C-040	-	Display brightness	0: Standard 1: Slightly dark 2: Dark	0		

### ■ Priority bank (Prior)

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
₽r.01	t.	SP group selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.02	t.	PID group selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Zone PID function priority	0		
LPr.03	t.	RUN/READY mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.04	t.	AUTO/MANUAL mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.05	t.	LSP/RSP mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.06	t.	Backup/through output mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
Pr-01	í.	Release all latches	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority	0		
Pr-02	í.	OUT linearization table use group	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority	0		
Pr-03	t.	Operation display change	0: [display] key 1: Setting value + [display] key 2: Internal contact input + [display] key	0		
Pr-04	t.	Linearization table group used for position propor- tional control	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority	0		
LPr.01	г.	SP group selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.02	₹.	PID group selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Zone PID function priority	0		
LPr.03	г.	RUN/READY mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.04	г.	AUTO/MANUAL mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.05	₹.	LSP/RSP mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		
LPr.06	₹.	Backup/through output mode selection	0: Setting value priority 1: Internal contact input priority 2: Later setting has priority	0		

### ■ PV bank (ダレ/)

Display	PV input number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
Pu-01	i.	Range type	0: Not used 1: K 2: E 3: J 4: T 5: B 6: R 7: S 8: WRe5-26 9: PR40-20 10: Ni-NiMo 11: N 12:PLII 13: DIN U 14: DIN L 15: Au-Fe 21: Pt100 - 200 to +850 °C 22: Pt100 - 200 to +850 °C 32: JPt100 - 200 to +540 °C 32: JPt100 - 200 to +500 °C 41: 4 to 20 mA 42: 0 to 20 mA 43: 0 to 10 mV 44: -1 to to +10 mV 45: 0 to 100 mV 46: -100 to +100 mV 47: 0 to 1 V 48: -1 to +1 V 49: 1 to 5 V 50: 0 to 5 V 51: 0 to 10V	51		For details, refer to the PV input range table in the C45/C46 Installation Instructions (No. CP-UM-5445E). Be sure not to set a range type number that is not supported.
Pu-02	í.	Decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		
Pu-03	t.	Temperature unit	0: Celsius (°C) 1: Fahrenheit (°F) 2: Kelvin (K)	0		
Pu-04	í.	Range low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	-1999.9		The decimal point position is
Pu-05	ί.	Range high limit	19999 to 192000 0	3200.0		determined by the decimal point position for the PV.
Pu-06	t.	Cold junction compensation	O: Performed (internal)     Not performed (external)     Terminal temperature compensation is done by a sensor on another channel.	0		
Pu-01	t.	Zener barrier adjustment	-20.00 to +20.00 Ω	0.00		Set by means of the adjustment procedure. Cannot be set by direct input of a numerical value using the keys.
Pu-09	ε.	Linear scaling low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is
Pu - 10	t.	Linear scaling high limit		1000.0		determined by the decimal point position for the PV.
Po-11	t.	Square root extraction dropout	0.0: Square root extraction is not per- formed 0.1 to 10.0 %	0.0		
Pu - 12	t.	Filter	0.00: No filter 0.01 to 120.00 s	0.00		
Pu- 13	t.	Bias	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the PV.
Pu - 14	t.	Ratio	0.001 to 32.000	1.000		
Pu - 16	t.	Thermocouple mV input burnout	0: Upscale at burnout 1: No burnout detection	0		
Pu-20	t.	Linearization table group definition	0: Disabled 1: Group 1 2: Group 2 3: Group 3 4: Group 4 5: Group 5 6: Group 6 7: Group 7 8: Group 8	0		
Pu-01	г.	Range type	0. Not used 1. K 2: E 3: J 4: T 5: B 6. R 7: S 8: WRe5-26 9: PR40-20 10: Ni-NiMo 11: N 12: PLII 13: DIN U 14: DIN L 15: Au-Fe 11: P1100 -200 to +850 °C 22: P1100 -200 to +850 °C 32: JP1100 -200 to +500 °C 31: JP100 -200 to +500 °C 41: 4 to 20 mA 42: 0 to 20 mA 43: 0 to 10 mV 44: -10 to +10 mV 45: 0 to 100 mV 46: -100 to +100 mV 47: 0 to 1 V 48: -1 to +1 V 49: 1 to 5 V 50: 0 to 5 V 51: 0 to 10 V	51		For details, refer to the PV input range table in the C45/C46 Installation Instructions (No. CP-5445E). Be sure not to set a range type number that is not supported.
Pu-02	δ.	Decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		
Pu-03	г.	Temperature unit	0: Celsius (°C) 1: Fahrenheit (°F) 2: Kelvin (K)	0		
Pu-04	г.	Range low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	-1999.9		The decimal point position is
Pu-05	۶.	Range high limit		3200.0		determined by the decimal point
		_				position for the PV.

Display	PV input number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)		· .	value	setting	
Pu-06	€.	Cold junction compensation	Performed (internal)     Not performed (external)     Terminal temperature compensation is done by a sensor on another channel.	0		
Pu-01	€.	Zener barrier adjustment	-20.00 to +20.00 Ω	0.00		Set by means of the adjustment procedure. Cannot be set by direct input of a numerical value using the keys.
Pu-09	₽.	Linear scaling low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is
Pu - 10	₽.	Linear scaling high limit		1000.0		determined by the decimal point position for the PV.
Pu-11	≥.	Square root extraction dropout	0.0: Square root extraction is not per- formed 0.1 to 10.0 %	0.0		
Pu - 12	₽.	Filter	0.00: No filter 0.01 to 120.00 s	0.00		
Pu - 13	°i.	Bias	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point for the PV.
Pu - 14	₽.	Ratio	0.001 to 32.000	1.000		
Pu - 16	≥.	Thermocouple mV input burnout	0: Upscale at burnout 1: No burnout detection	0		
Pu-20	€.	Linearization table group definition	0: Disabled 1: Group 1 2: Group 2 3: Group 3 4: Group 4 5: Group 5 6: Group 6 7: Group 7 8: Group 8	0		
Pu-01	Э.	Range type	0: Not used 49: 1 to 5 V 50: 0 to 5 V 51: 0 to 10 V	51		For details, refer to the PV input range table in the C45/C46 Installation Instructions (No. CP-UM-5445E). Be sure not to set a range type number that is not supported.
Pu-02	3.	Decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		
Pu-03	3.	Temperature unit	-	-		
Pu-04	3.	Range low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	-1999.9		The decimal point position is
Pu-05	3.	Range high limit		3200.0		determined by the decimal point position for the PV.
Pu-06	3.	Cold junction compensation	-	-		
Pu-07	3.	Zener barrier adjustment	-	-		Set by means of the adjustment procedure. Cannot be set by direct input of a numerical value using the keys.
Pu-09	3.	Linear scaling low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is
Pu - 10	3.	Linear scaling high limit		1000.0		determined by the decimal point position for the PV.
Pu-11	3.	Square root extraction dropout	0.0: Square root extraction is not per- formed 0.1 to 10.0 %	0.0		
Pu - 12	3.	Filter	0.00: No filter 0.01 to 120.00 s	0.00		
Pu- 13	3.	Bias	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the PV.
Pu - 14	3.	Ratio	0.001 to 32.000	1.000		
Pu - 16	3.	Thermocouple mV input burnout	-	-		
Pu-20	3.	Linearization table group definition	0: Disabled 1: Group 1 2: Group 2 3: Group 3 4: Group 4 5: Group 5 6: Group 6 7: Group 7 8: Group 8	0		

## ■ Output bank (øじと)

Display	Output number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
Co-01	3.	Output range	Current output	0	Jetting	
			0: 4 to 20 mA 1: 0 to 20 mA			
			Continuous voltage output 0: 1 to 5 V 1: 0 to 5 V 2: 0 to 10 V			
Co-02	З.	Output type	0: 0 % fixed 1: MV	1		Setting range is 0 to 3071, but 8
			2: Heat-side MV (for heat/cool control)			to 2047 are undefined.
			3: Cool-side MV (for heat/cool control)			For more details on the 2048 to
			4: PV (loop) 5: SP 6: Deviation (PV-SP)			3071 range, see the: Standard
Co-03	3.	Loop/channel definition	7: PV (input channel) Others 0: Invalid 1: Loop 1/channel 1	1		numerical codes (P. 4-3). Setting range is 0 to 99.
20-03	٥.	Loop/charmer definition	2: Loop 2/channel 2	'		Setting range is 0 to 99.
Co-04	3.	Output decimal point	0: No decimal point	1		
		position	1: 1 digit after decimal point			
			2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point			
			4: 4 digits after decimal point			
Co-05	3.	Output scaling low limit	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is
Co-06	З.	Output scaling high limit		100.0		determined by the decimal point
						for the output.
Co-07	З.	Linearization table group	0: Disabled 1: Group 1 2: Group 2	0		
		definition	3: Group 3 4: Group 4 5: Group 5 6: Group 6 7: Group 7 8: Group 8			
Co-08	3.	Power voltage correction	0: Disabled 1: Corrected by AC1 input	0		Selectable on the C45R/C46R
		selection	2: Corrected by AC2 input	*		only.
Co-01	ч.	Output range	Same as output 3	0		Same as output 3
Co-02	ч.	Output type		0		
Co-03	ч.	Loop/channel definition		1		
Co-04	ч.	Output decimal point position		1		
Co-05	ч.	Output scaling low limit		0.0		
Co-08	ч.	Output scaling high limit		100.0		
Co-07	ч.	Linearization table group definition		0		
Co-08	ч. 5.	Power voltage correction selection		0		6
Co-01	5.	Output range Output type	Same as output 3	0		Same as output 3
Co-03	5.	Loop/channel definition		1		
Co-04	5.	Output decimal point position		1		
Co-05	5.	Output scaling low limit		0.0		
Co-06	5.	Output scaling high limit		100.0		
Co-07	5.	Linearization table group definition		0		1
Co-08	5.	Power voltage correction selection		0		1
Co-01	6.	Output range	Same as output 3	0		Same as output 3
Co-02	6.	Output type		0		
Co-03	6.	Loop/channel definition		1		
Co-04	6.	Output decimal point position		1		
Co-05	6.	Output scaling low limit		0.0		
Co-06 Co-07	δ. δ.	Output scaling high limit Linearization table group definition		100.0		
Co-08	6.	Power voltage correction selection		0		1
Co-01	7.	Output range	Same as output 3	0		Same as output 3
Co-02	7.	Output type		0		
Co-03	7.	Loop/channel definition		1		1
Co-04	7.	Output decimal point position		1		
Co-05	7.	Output scaling low limit		0.0		
Co-06	7.	Output scaling high limit		100.0		
Co-07	7.	Linearization table group definition		0		
Co-08	7.	Power voltage correction selection		0		
EP0.01	ι.	Output type	0: OFF 1: Loop 1 MV 2: Loop 1 Heat-side MV (for heat/cool control)	0		Setting range is 0 to 2047, but 7 to 1023 are undefined.
			3: Loop 1 Cool-side MV (for heat/cool control)			For more details on the 1024 to
			4: Loop 2 MV			2047 range, see the Standard
			5: Loop 2 Heat-side MV (for heat/cool control)			bit codes (P. 4-1).
			6: Loop 2 Cool-side MV (for heat/cool control) 13: Position proportional output 1 output			
			for closing			
			14 : Position proportional output 1 output			
			for opening			
	I		Others	1		1

		·	v			
Display	Output number (auxiliary display)	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
EP0.02	t.	Latch	0: None 1: Latch at ON 2: Latch at OFF (except for initialization at OFF)	0		
£P0.03	t.	Time proportional cycle mode	0: Priority is controllability 1: Priority is actuator service life	0		
EPo.OY	t.	Minimum ON/OFF time	0 to 300 ms	Relay 250, other		When set under 50, relay output is 50 ms min. When set at 0, time is 1 ms min.
EPo.OS	t.	Time proportional cycle	5.0 to 120.0 s for relay output 0.1 to 120.0 s for voltage pulse output	Relay 10.0, other 2.0		(except relay output).
ŁPo.06	£.	Linearization table group definition	0: Disabled 1: Group 1 2: Group 2 3: Group 3 4: Group 4 5: Group 5 6: Group 6 7: Group 7 8: Group 8	0		
£Po.08	í.	Power voltage correction selection	0: Disabled 1: Corrected by AC1 input 2: Corrected by AC2 input	0		Selectable on the C45R/C46R only.
£Po.01	г.	Output type	Same as output 1	0		Same as output 1
£P0.02	г.	Latch	1 '	0		·
£Po.03	٤.	Time proportional cycle mode	1	0		
EPo.OY	г.	Minimum ON/OFF time		Relay 250, other 1		
ŁP0.05	€.	Time proportional cycle		Relay 10.0, other 2.0		
£P0.06	г.	Linearization table group definition		0		
£P0.08	₽.	Power voltage correction selection		0		
EP0.01	3.	Output type	Same as output 1	1		Same as output 1
£P0.02	3.	Latch		0		
£P0.03	3.	Time proportional cycle mode		0		
EPo.OY	3.	Minimum ON/OFF time		Relay 250, other 1		
ŁP0.05	3.	Time proportional cycle		Relay 10.0, other 2.0		
£P0.06	3.	Linearization table group definition		0		
£P0.08	3.	Power voltage correction selection		0		
EPo.01	Ψ,	Output type	Same as output 1	0		Same as output 1
£P0.02	Ψ,	Latch		0		
£Po.03	Ψ,	Time proportional cycle mode		0		
£P0.04	ч.	Minimum ON/OFF time		Relay 250, other 1		
EP0.05	ч.	Time proportional cycle		Relay 10.0, other 2.0		
£P0.06	٧.	Linearization table group definition		0		
£P0.08	ч.	Power voltage correction selection		0		
£Po.01	5.	Output type	Same as output 1	0		Same as output 1
£₽0.02	5.	Latch		0		
£P0.03	5.	Time proportional cycle mode		0		
EPo.OY	5.	Minimum ON/OFF time		Relay 250, other 1		
£P0.05	5.	Time proportional cycle		Relay 10.0, other		
				2.0		
ŁPo.06	5.	Linearization table group definition				

## ■ Position proportional bank (PP)

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
PP-01	t.	Output type	0: Position proportional control stop 1: MV of loop 1 3: Cool MV of loop 1 3: Cool MV of loop 1 4: MV of loop 2 6: Cool MV of loop 2 6: Cool MV of loop 2 2048 to 3071: According to the Standard numerical codes list.	0		Setting range is 0 to 3071.
PP-02	í.	Control type	0: MFB control + estimated position control 1: MFB control + close at burnout 2: Estimated position control 3: Estimated position control+positioning at power supply ON	-		
PP-03	ί.	Dead zone	0.5 to 25.0 %	-		
PP-04	ί.	Motor long life mode	0: Aiming at controllability 1: Aiming at life	-		
PP-05	ί.	Motor auto adjust	0: Stop 1: Start	-		
PP-06	í.	Input with motor fully closed	0 to 8000	-		
PP-07	í.	Input with motor fully open	0 to 8000	-		
PP-08	ŧ.	Motor full close-full open time	5.0 to 240.0 s	-		
PP-09	ί.	Loop	1: Loop 1 2: Loop 2	-		
PP- 10	t.	Linearization table group definition	0: Disabled 1: Group 1 2: Group 2 3: Group 3 4: Group 4 5: Group 5 6: Group 6 7: Group 7 8: Group 8	-		

#### ■ CT input bank (£)

Display	CT input number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
CE-01	f.	CT operation type	0: Continuous current measurement 1: Heater burnout detection of OUT1 2: Heater burnout detection of OUT2 3: Heater burnout detection of OUT3 4: Heater burnout detection of OUT4 5: Heater burnout detection of OUT5	0		
CE-02	t.	CT measurement wait time	30 to 300 ms	30		
CE-03	t.	Number of CT turns	100 to 4000 turns	800		
CE-04	ŧ.	Number of CT power wire loops	1 to 6 times	1		
CE-05	ί.	Heater burnout detection current value	0.0 to 350.0 A	0.0		
CE-06	t.	Over-current detection cur- rent value	0.0 to 350.0 A	0.0		
CE-07	t.	Short-circuit detection value	0.0 to 350.0 A	0.0		
CE-08	t.	Hysteresis	0.0 to 350.0 A	0.0		
CE-09	ε.	Delay time	0.0 to 3200.0 s	0.0		
CE- 10	t.	Condition for restoration of unmeasured value	1024 to 2047 (standard bit codes)	1024		
CE-01	₽.	CT operation type	Same as CT input 1	0		
CE-02	₽.	CT measurement wait time		30		
CE-03	₽.	Number of CT turns		800		
CE-04	₽.	Number of CT power wire loops		1		
CE-05	г.	Heater burnout detection current value		0.0		
CE-06	г.	Over-current detection cur- rent value		0.0		<u> </u>
CE-07	₽.	Short-circuit detection value		0.0		·
CE-08	₹.	Hysteresis		0.0		
CE-09	₽.	Delay time		0.0		
CE- 10	г.	Condition for restoration of unmeasured value		1024		

## ■ AC input bank (祭じ)

Display	AC input number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)			value	setting	
RC-01	t.	Reference voltage	4.00 to 11.00 V	10.00		
RC-02	t.	Filter	0.00: No filter 0.01 to 120.00 s	0.00		
RC-01	₽.	Reference voltage	Same as AC input 1	10.00		
RC-02	₽.	Filter		0.00		·

## ■ Linearization table bank (たかし)

Display	Linearization	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	group number (auxiliary display)			value	setting	
tb.dP	í.	Breakpoint decimal point position	0: No decimal point	1		
			1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point			
			3: 3 digits after decimal point			
	,		4: 4 digits after decimal point	40000		
£5.R.01	<i>t.</i>	Breakpoint A1	-19999 to +32000 U	-1999.9		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal
£6.R.03	t. t.	Breakpoint A2 Breakpoint A3		3200.0 0.0		point position for breakpoint.
£6.R.04	ί.	Breakpoint A4		0.0		
£6.R.05	ί.	Breakpoint A5				
Łb.R.06	ί.	Breakpoint A6				
£5.R.07	í.	Breakpoint A7				
Łb.R.08	ŧ.	Breakpoint A8				
£5.R.09	ŧ.	Breakpoint A9				
Łb.R. 10	ί.	Breakpoint A10				
£5.R.11	l.	Breakpoint A11				
Eb.R. 12	ŧ.	Breakpoint A12				
Łb.R. (3	<i>t.</i>	Breakpoint A13				
£5.R. IY £5.R. IS	ί. ί.	Breakpoint A14 Breakpoint A15				
Eb.R. 16	ί.	Breakpoint A16				
£6.R. (7	ί.	Breakpoint A17				
Łb.R. 18	ί.	Breakpoint A18				
Łb.R. 19	ŧ.	Breakpoint A19				
£6.R.20	ι.	Breakpoint A20				
£5.5.01	ŧ.	Breakpoint B1		-1999.9		
£6.6.02	ί.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	ŧ.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£6.6.04	t.	Breakpoint B4				
£6.6.05	ί.	Breakpoint B5				
£6.6.06	ί.	Breakpoint B6				
£5.5.07 £5.5.08	ί. ί.	Breakpoint B7 Breakpoint B8				
£6.6.09	ί.	Breakpoint B9				
Łb.b. 10	ί.	Breakpoint B10				
£6.6.11	í.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.12	í.	Breakpoint B12				
£6.6.13	ŧ.	Breakpoint B13				
tb.b. 14	ŧ.	Breakpoint B14				
£6.6.15	ŧ.	Breakpoint B15				
£6.6.16	ŧ.	Breakpoint B16				
£5.5. ff	<i>t.</i>	Breakpoint B17				
25.5.18 25.5.19	t. t.	Breakpoint B18 Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	ί.	Breakpoint B20				
tb.dP	ε.	Breakpoint decimal point position	Same as linearization 1	1		Same as linearization 1
£6.R.01	ε.	Breakpoint A1	Surre as integrization :	-1999.9		Same as inteatization 1
£6.R.02	2.	Breakpoint A2		3200.0		
Łb.R.03	٤.	Breakpoint A3		0.0		
£5.R.04	₹.	Breakpoint A4				
Łb.R.05	₹.	Breakpoint A5				
Łb.R.06	₽.	Breakpoint A6				
£5.R.07	г.	Breakpoint A7				
Łb.R.08	2.	Breakpoint A8				
£5.R.09	2.	Breakpoint A9				
£5.R.10 £5.R.11	2. 2.	Breakpoint A11				
Eb.R. 12	ε.	Breakpoint A11 Breakpoint A12				
Łb.R. 13	г.	Breakpoint A13				
Łb.R. 14	₹.	Breakpoint A14				
Łb.R. 15	ε.	Breakpoint A15				
Łb.R. 16	ε.	Breakpoint A16				1
<i>≿Ь.Я.</i> П	₹.	Breakpoint A17				
Łb.R. 18	₽.	Breakpoint A18				
Łb.R. 19	₹.	Breakpoint A19				
Eb.R.20	₽.	Breakpoint A20				

Display	Linearization group number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
£6.6.01	2.	Breakpoint B1	Same as linearization 1	-1999.9		Same as linearization 1
£6.6.0?	ε.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	ε.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£6.6.04	2.	Breakpoint B4				
£6.6.05	ε.	Breakpoint B5				
£6.6.06	ε.	Breakpoint B6				
£6.6.07	ε.	Breakpoint B7				
£5.5.08	₽.	Breakpoint B8				
£6.6.09	г.	Breakpoint B9				
Łb.b. 10	г.	Breakpoint B10				
£6.6.11	г.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.1∂	г.	Breakpoint B12				
£6.6.13	₹.	Breakpoint B13				
£6.6.14	₽.	Breakpoint B14				
£6.6.15	₹.	Breakpoint B15				
£6.6.16	₽.	Breakpoint B16				
₽Ь.Ь.П	₽.	Breakpoint B17				
£6.6.18	₹.	Breakpoint B18				
£6.6.19	г.	Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	г.	Breakpoint B20				
tb.dP	3.	Breakpoint decimal point position	Same as linearization 1	1		Same as linearization 1
£5.8.01	3.	Breakpoint A1		-1999.9		
£6.R.02	3.	Breakpoint A2		3200.0		
£6.R.03	3.	Breakpoint A3		0.0		
£5.R.04	3.	Breakpoint A4				
ŁЬ.Я.О5 ŁЬ.Я.О6	3. 3.	Breakpoint A5 Breakpoint A6				
£6.R.07	3. 3.					
£6.R.08	3.	Breakpoint A7 Breakpoint A8				
25.R.09	3.	Breakpoint A9				
25.R. 10	3.	Breakpoint A10				
£5.R.11	3.	Breakpoint A11				
£6.R. 12	3.	Breakpoint A12				
£6.R. 13	3.	Breakpoint A13				
£6.R. M	3.	Breakpoint A14		1		
Łb.R. 15	3.	Breakpoint A15				
Łb.R. 15	3.	Breakpoint A16				
<i>ъъ.я. П</i>	3.	Breakpoint A17				
Łb.R. 18	3.	Breakpoint A18				
Łb.R. 19	3.	Breakpoint A19				
Łb.R.20	3.	Breakpoint A20				
£6.6.01	3.	Breakpoint B1		-1999.9		
£6.6.02	3.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	3.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£6.6.0Y	3.	Breakpoint B4				
£6.6.05	3.	Breakpoint B5				
£6.6.08	3.	Breakpoint B6				
£6.6.07	3.	Breakpoint B7				
£6.6.08	3.	Breakpoint B8				
£6.6.09	3.	Breakpoint B9				
£6.6.10	3.	Breakpoint B10				
£6.6.11	3.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.12	3.	Breakpoint B12				
£6.6.13	3.	Breakpoint B13				
£6.6.14	3.	Breakpoint B14				
£6.6.15	3.	Breakpoint B15				
£6.6.16	3.	Breakpoint B16				
£6.6. f7	3.	Breakpoint B17				
£6.6.18	3.	Breakpoint B18				
£6.6.19	3.	Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	3.	Breakpoint B20				I

D						
Display	Linearization group number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
tb.dP	Ψ.	Breakpoint decimal point position	Same as linearization 1	1		Same as linearization 1
Eb.R.01	ч.	Breakpoint A1		-1999.9		
Eb.R.02	ч.	Breakpoint A2		3200.0		
Łb.R.03	ч.	Breakpoint A3		0.0		
EB.R.OY	ч.	Breakpoint A4				
£6.R.05	ч.	Breakpoint A5				
Łb.R.06	ч.	Breakpoint A6				
£5.R.07	ч.	Breakpoint A7				
£5.R.08	ч.	Breakpoint A8				
£5.R.09	ч. ч.	Breakpoint A9				
Eb.R. 10 Eb.R. 11	γ. γ.	Breakpoint A10 Breakpoint A11				
Eb.R. 12	7. 4.	Breakpoint A12				
Łb.R. 13	Ψ.	Breakpoint A13				
Eb.R. 14	ν.	Breakpoint A14				
£6.R.15	ν,	Breakpoint A15				
Łb.R. 16	Ψ.	Breakpoint A16				
£Ь.Я. П	Ψ.	Breakpoint A17				
Łb.R. 18	Ψ.	Breakpoint A18				1
Łb.R. 19	ч.	Breakpoint A19				
Łb.R.20	ч.	Breakpoint A20				
£6.6.01	γ.	Breakpoint B1		-1999.9		
£6.6.02	ч.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	ч.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£6.6.0Y	٧.	Breakpoint B4				
£6.6.05	ч.	Breakpoint B5				
£6.6.06	ч.	Breakpoint B6				
£6.6.07	¥.	Breakpoint B7				
£6.6.08	ч.	Breakpoint B8				
£6.6.09	ч.	Breakpoint B9				
£6.6.10	ч.	Breakpoint B10				
£6.6.11	ч.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.12	ν.	Breakpoint B12				
£6.6.13	ч. ч.	Breakpoint B13				
86.6. M 86.6. IS	ч. ч.	Breakpoint B14				
εο.ο. ιο εδ.δ. 16	ν.	Breakpoint B15 Breakpoint B16				
£6.6. f7	ν.	Breakpoint B17				
Łb.b. 18	ν.	Breakpoint B18				
£6.6.19	ν,	Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	Ψ.	Breakpoint B20				
tb.dP	5.	Breakpoint decimal point position	Same as linearization 1	1		Same as linearization 1
Eb.R.01	5.	Breakpoint A1		-1999.9		
Eb.R.02	5.	Breakpoint A2		3200.0		
Łb.R.03	5.	Breakpoint A3		0.0		1
Eb.R.OY	5.	Breakpoint A4				
Łb.R.05	5.	Breakpoint A5				
Łb.R.06	5.	Breakpoint A6				
£5.R.07	5.	Breakpoint A7				
Łb.R.08	5.	Breakpoint A8				
£5.R.09	5.	Breakpoint A9				
Eb.R. 10	5.	Breakpoint A10				
Eb.R.11	5.	Breakpoint A11				
Eb.R. 12	5.	Breakpoint A12				
£6.R.13	5.	Breakpoint A13				
Łb.R. 14	5.	Breakpoint A14				
Łb.R. 15	5.	Breakpoint A15				
Łb.R. 16	5.	Breakpoint A16				
£5.R. ∏	5.	Breakpoint A17				
£5.R.18	5.	Breakpoint A18				
£5.R.19	5.	Breakpoint A19				
£6.R.20	5.	Breakpoint A20				

Display	Linearization	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	group number (auxiliary display)			value	setting	
£6.6.01	5.	Breakpoint B1	Same as linearization 1	-1999.9		Same as linearization 1
£6.6.02	5.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	5.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£5.5.0Y	5.	Breakpoint B4				
£6.6.05	5.	Breakpoint B5				
£6.6.08	5.	Breakpoint B6				
£6.6.07	5.	Breakpoint B7				
£6.6.08	5.	Breakpoint B8				
£6.6.09	5.	Breakpoint B9				
£5.5.10	5.	Breakpoint B10				
£6.6.11	5.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.12 £6.6.13	5. 5.	Breakpoint B12				
60.0.13 86.6.14	5.	Breakpoint B13 Breakpoint B14				
£6.6.15	5.	Breakpoint B15				
εο.ο. 15 Εδ.δ. 16	5.	Breakpoint B16				
£6.6.17	5.	Breakpoint B17				
£6.6.18	5.	Breakpoint B18				
25.5.19	5.	Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	5.	Breakpoint B20				
Eb.dP	δ.	Breakpoint decimal point position	Same as linearization 1	1		Same as linearization 1
E5.R.01	6.	Breakpoint A1		-1999.9		
E6.R.02	٤.	Breakpoint A2		3200.0		
£6.R.03	ε.	Breakpoint A3		0.0		
EB.R.OY	δ.	Breakpoint A4				
Łb.R.05	6.	Breakpoint A5				
£5.R.06	6.	Breakpoint A6				
£6.R.07	6.	Breakpoint A7				
Łb.R.08	6.	Breakpoint A8				
£6.R.09 £6.R.10	6. 6.	Breakpoint A9				
Eb.R. 11	δ.	Breakpoint A10 Breakpoint A11				
£6.R. 12	δ.	Breakpoint A12				
Eb.R. 13	δ.	Breakpoint A13				
Łb.R. M	δ.	Breakpoint A14				
Łb.R. 15	6.	Breakpoint A15				
Łb.R. 16	δ.	Breakpoint A16				
<i>≿Ь.Я.</i> П	δ.	Breakpoint A17				
Łb.R. 18	δ.	Breakpoint A18				
Eb.R. 19	ε.	Breakpoint A19				
E5.R.20	6.	Breakpoint A20				
£6.6.01	ε.	Breakpoint B1		-1999.9		
£6.6.02	6.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	δ.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£6.6.04	δ.	Breakpoint B4				
£6.6.05 £6.6.06	δ. δ.	Breakpoint B5				
£6.6.07	δ. δ.	Breakpoint B6 Breakpoint B7				
£6.6.08	δ.	Breakpoint B8				
£6.6.09	δ.	Breakpoint B9				
£6.6.10	6.	Breakpoint B10				
£6.6.11	6.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.12	6.	Breakpoint B12				
£6.6.13	٤.	Breakpoint B13				
£6.6.14	٤.	Breakpoint B14				
Łb.b. 15	6.	Breakpoint B15				
£6.6.16	ε.	Breakpoint B16				
£6.6. f7	ε.	Breakpoint B17				
£6.6.18	6.	Breakpoint B18				
£6.6.19	ε.	Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	ε.	Breakpoint B20				

				_		
Display	Linearization group number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
tb.dP	7.	Breakpoint decimal point position	Same as linearization 1	1		Same as linearization 1
Eb.R.01	7.	Breakpoint A1		-1999.9		
Eb.R.02	7.	Breakpoint A2		3200.0		
Łb.R.03	7.	Breakpoint A3		0.0		
Eb.R.OY	7.	Breakpoint A4				
Łb.R.05	7.	Breakpoint A5				
Łb.R.06	7.	Breakpoint A6				
£6.R.07	7.	Breakpoint A7				
Łb.R.08	7.	Breakpoint A8				
Łb.R.09	7.	Breakpoint A9				
Łb.R.10	7.	Breakpoint A10				
Łb.R.#	7.	Breakpoint A11				
£6.R.12	7.	Breakpoint A12				
£5.R.13	7.	Breakpoint A13				
Łb.R.M	7.	Breakpoint A14				
£6.R.15	7.	Breakpoint A15				
Łb.R. 16	7.	Breakpoint A16				
£Ь.Я. П	7.	Breakpoint A17				
Łb.R. 18	7.	Breakpoint A18				
£5.R.19	7.	Breakpoint A19				
Łb.R.20	7.	Breakpoint A20				
£6.6.01	7.	Breakpoint B1		-1999.9		
£6.6.02	7.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	7.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£6.6.0Y	7.	Breakpoint B4				
Łb.b.05	7.	Breakpoint B5				
Łb.b.06	7.	Breakpoint B6				
£6.6.07	7.	Breakpoint B7				
£5.5.08	7.	Breakpoint B8				
£5.5.09	7.	Breakpoint B9				
Łb.b. 10	7.	Breakpoint B10				
Łb.b. 11	7.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.1€	7.	Breakpoint B12				
Łb.b. 13	7.	Breakpoint B13				
£6.6. 14	7.	Breakpoint B14				
Łb.b. 15	7.	Breakpoint B15				
Łb.b. 16	7.	Breakpoint B16				
Łb.b. (7	7.	Breakpoint B17				
Łb.b. 18	7.	Breakpoint B18				
£6.6.19	7.	Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	7.	Breakpoint B20				
tb.dP	8.	Breakpoint decimal point position	Same as linearization 1	1		Same as linearization 1
£5.R.01	8.	Breakpoint A1		-1999.9		
Eb.R.02	8.	Breakpoint A2		3200.0		
Łb.R.03	8.	Breakpoint A3		0.0		
£5.R.04	8.	Breakpoint A4				
Łb.R.05	8.	Breakpoint A5				
Łb.R.06	8.	Breakpoint A6				
£6.R.07	8.	Breakpoint A7				
Łb.R.08	8.	Breakpoint A8				
£5.R.09	8.	Breakpoint A9				
£6.R.10	8.	Breakpoint A10				
Łb.R. 11	8.	Breakpoint A11				
£6.R.12	8.	Breakpoint A12				
Łb.R. 13	8.	Breakpoint A13				
Łb.R. 14	8.	Breakpoint A14				
Łb.R. 15	8.	Breakpoint A15				
Łb.R. 16	8.	Breakpoint A16				
£Ь.Я. П	8.	Breakpoint A17				
Łb.R. 18	8.	Breakpoint A18				
Łb.R. 19	8.	Breakpoint A19				1
Łb.R.20	8.	Breakpoint A20				
			•			

Display	Linearization group number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
£6.6.01	8.	Breakpoint B1	Same as linearization 1	-1999.9		Same as linearization 1
£6.6.02	8.	Breakpoint B2		3200.0		
£6.6.03	8.	Breakpoint B3		0.0		
£6.6.04	8.	Breakpoint B4				
£6.6.05	8.	Breakpoint B5				
£6.6.06	8.	Breakpoint B6				
£6.6.07	8.	Breakpoint B7				
£6.6.08	8.	Breakpoint B8				
£6.6.09	8.	Breakpoint B9				
£6.6.10	8.	Breakpoint B10				
£6.6.11	8.	Breakpoint B11				
£6.6.12	8.	Breakpoint B12				
Łb.b. 13	8.	Breakpoint B13				
Ł6.6. M	8.	Breakpoint B14				
£6.6.15	8.	Breakpoint B15				
Łb.b. 16	8.	Breakpoint B16				
£6.6.∏	8.	Breakpoint B17				
Łb.b. 18	8.	Breakpoint B18				
£6.6.19	8.	Breakpoint B19				
£6.6.20	8.	Breakpoint B20				

### ■ Internal contact input bank (/ €)

Display	Internal contact input number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
16-01	61.	Operation type	O: No function 1: SP group selection 2: PID group selection 3: Fixed value output selection 4: Multi ratio selection 4: Multi ratio selection 5: Linearization use group selection (for output) 1: RUN/READY selection 22: AUTO/MANUAL selection 23: LSP/RSP selection 24: AT Stop/Start selection 25: Backup/through output selection 41: Control action direct/reverse selection 42: SP ramp enabled/disabled selection 43: Operation display selection 46: Timer Stop/Start selection 47: Release all latches	0		
10-08	01.	Input type	1024: OFF 1025: ON 1152: DI-C1 1153: DI-C2 1154: DI-C3 1155: DI-C4 1156: DI-C5 1157: DI-C6 1158: DI-C7 1159: DI-C8 1176: DI-F1 1177: DI-F2 Others	1152		Setting range is 1024 to 2047. For details, refer to Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
10-03	01.	Loop/channel definition	0: All loops 1: Loop 1 2: Loop 2 (the meaning is different depending on the operation type)	1		Setting range is 0 to 127. For details, refer to ■ Operation type (CP-SP-1218E) in the installation and configuration manual.
10-04	01.	Weight	0 to 127	1		
16-01	02.	Operation type	Same as internal contact 1 input	0		Same as internal contact 1 input
10-08	02.	Input type	7	1153		
10-03	02.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	oe.	Weight		1		
10-01	03.	Operation type	Same as internal contact 1 input	0		Same as internal contact 1 input
10-08	03.	Input type		1154		
10-03	03.	Loop/channel definition		1		
10-04	03.	Weight		1		
10-01	θЧ.	Operation type	Same as internal contact 1 input	0		Same as internal contact 1 input
10-08	04.	Input type		1155		
16-03	ΟЧ.	Loop/channel definition		1		
10-04	04.	Weight		1		

1C-01	nternal contact input number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
16-01				value	setting	nemans
	(auxiliary display)			-		
	05.	Operation type	Same as internal contact 1 input	0		Same as internal contact 1 input
1C-03	05. 05.	Input type		1156		
16-09	05.	Loop/channel definition		1		
	05.	Weight	Same as internal contact 1 input	0		Same as internal contact 1 input
16-01	06. 06.	Operation type	Same as internal contact 1 input	1157		Same as internal contact 1 input
1C-02 1C-03	06.	Input type Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	06.	Weight	-	1		
16-01	07.	Operation type		0		
10-05	07.	Input type		1158		
10-03	07.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	07.	Weight		1		
10-01	08.	Operation type		0		
10-02	08.	Input type		1159		
16-03	08.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	08.	Weight		1		
10-01	09.	Operation type		0		
10-05	09.	Input type		1160		
10-03	09.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	09.	Weight		1		
16-01	10.	Operation type		0		
10-02	10.	Input type		1161		
10-03	10.	Loop/channel definition		1		
10-04	10.	Weight		1		
16-01	11.	Operation type		0		
10-02	11.	Input type		1162		
16-03	11.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	11.	Weight		1		
10-01	12.	Operation type		0		
16-08	12.	Input type		1163		
16-03	12.	Loop/channel definition		1		
10-04	12.	Weight		1		
16-01	13.	Operation type		0		
10-02	13.	Input type		1164		
10-03	13.	Loop/channel definition		1		
10-04	13.	Weight		1		
10-01		Operation type		0		
10-02	14.	Input type		1165		
10-03	<i>1</i> 4.	Loop/channel definition		1		
10-04		Weight		1		
10-01	15.	Operation type		0		
16-05	15.	Input type		1166		
16-03	15.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	15.	Weight		1		
16-01	16.	Operation type		0		
10-02	16.	Input type		1167		
10-03	16.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	16.	Weight		1		
16-01	п.	Operation type		0		
10-02	п.	Input type		1168		
10-03	п.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	п.	Weight		1		
16-01	18.	Operation type		0		
10-02	18.	Input type		1169		
10-03	18.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	18.	Weight		1		
16-01	19.	Operation type		0		
10-05	19.	Input type		1170		
16-03	19.	Loop/channel definition		1		
16-04	19.	Weight		1		
16-01	₽0.	Operation type		0		
10-05	₽0.	Input type		1171		
10-03	₽0.	Loop/channel definition		1		
10-09	₽0.	Weight		1		

#### ■ Digital output bank (♂o)

Display	Digital output number (auxiliary display)	Item	Digital output column	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
do.C.01	i.	Output type	Column C	1024: OFF 1025: ON 1088: Event 1 1089: Event 2 1090: Event 3 1091: Event 4 1092: Event 5 1093: Event 6 1094: Event 7 1095: Event 8 1096: Event 9 1097: Event 10 1098: Event 11 1099: Event 12 1100: Event 13 1101: Event 14 1102: Event 15 1103: Event 16 Others	1024		Setting range is 1024 to 2047. For details, refer to: Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
do.C.02	í.	Latch		0: None 1: Latch at ON 2: Latch at OFF (except for initialization at OFF)	0		
do.C.01	₽.	Output type	Column C	Same as digital output column C 1	1024		Same as digital output column C 1
do.C.02	₽.	Latch	Column C		0		
do.C.01	3.	Output type	Column C	Same as digital output column C 1	1024		Same as digital output column C 1
do.C.02	3.	Latch	Column C		0		
do.C.01	ч.	Output type	Column C	Same as digital output column C 1	1024		Same as digital output column C 1
do.C.02	ч.	Latch	Column C		0		
do.C.01	5.	Output type	Column C	Same as digital output column C 1	1024		Same as digital output column C 1
60.2.ob	5.	Latch	Column C	· .	0		
do.C.01	6.	Output type	Column C	Same as digital output column C 1	1024		Same as digital output column C 1
do.C.02	δ.	Latch	Column C		0		
do.C.01	7.	Output type	Column C	Same as digital output column C 1	1024		Same as digital output column C 1
do.C.02	7.	Latch	Column C		0		
do.C.01	8.	Output type	Column C	Same as digital output column C 1	1024		Same as digital output column C 1
do.C.02	8.	Latch	Column C		0		
do.E.01	ι.	Output type		1024: OFF 1025: ON 1088: Event 1 1089: Event 2 1090: Event 3 1091: Event 4 1092: Event 5 1093: Event 6 1094: Event 7 1095: Event 8 1096: Event 9 1097: Event 10 1098: Event 11 1099: Event 12 1100: Event 13 1101: Event 14 1102: Event 15 1103: Event 16 Others	1024		Setting range is 1024 to 2047. For details, refer to: Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
do.E.02	í.	Latch	Column E	0: None 1: Latch at ON 2: Latch at OFF (except for initialization at OFF)	0		
do.E.01	₹.	Output type	Column E	Same as digital output column E 1	1024		Same as digital output column E 1
do.E.02	₽.	Latch	Column E		0		
do.E.01	3.	Output type	Column E	Same as digital output column E 1	1024		Same as digital output column E 1
do.E.02	3.	Latch	Column E		0		
do.E.01	ч.	Output type		Same as digital output column E 1	1024		Same as digital output column E 1
do.E.02	ч.	Latch	Column E		0		
do.E.01	5.	Output type	Column E	Same as digital output column E 1	1024		Same as digital output column E 1
do.E.02	5.	Latch	Column E		0		
do.E.01	δ.	Output type	Column E	Same as digital output column E 1	1024		Same as digital output column E 1
do.E.02	δ.	Latch	Column E		0		
do.E.01	7.	Output type		Same as digital output column E 1	1024		Same as digital output column E 1
do.E.02	7.	Latch	Column E		0		
do.E.01	8.	Output type		Same as digital output column E 1	1024		Same as digital output column E 1
do.E.02	8.	Latch	Column E		0		

## ■ Logical operation bank (5)

SF-01	Display	Logical opera- tion number (auxiliary display)	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
			Operation type	2: Operation 2 (A or B) and (C or D) 3: Operation 3 (A or B or C or D)	1		
		01.	Input assignment A	1024 to 2047	1024		For details, refer to: Standard bit
		01.	Input assignment B				codes (P. 4-1).
SF-07   02							
				0: Direct 1: Reverse	0		
SF-90   97.   Input bit polarity D   O. Ot delay time   O. Ot ot alogo. 0   O. Ot delay time   O. Ot ot alogo. 0   O. Ot delay time   O. Ot ot alogo. 0   O. Ot ot a							
				0.0 to 3200.0 s	0.0		
8F-13							
Second							
8F-02         02.         Input assignment A           8F-03         02.         Input assignment C           8F-05         02.         Input assignment C           8F-05         02.         Input bit polarity A           8F-07         02.         Input bit polarity B           8F-08         02.         Input bit polarity C           8F-09         02.         Input bit polarity D           8F-17         02.         ON delay time           8F-18         02.         OParity           8F-19         02.         Input bit polarity           8F-19         02.         Ore delay time           8F-19         02.         Latch           8F-19         03.         Operation type           8F-19         03.         Input assignment A           8F-02         03.         Input assignment B           8F-03         03.         Input bit polarity A           8F-07         03.         Input bit polarity B           8F-07         03.         Input bit polarity	bF-13	01.	Latch	2: Latch at OFF (except for initialization	0		
8F-02         9.2.         Input assignment A           6F-03         0.2.         Input assignment C           6F-05         9.2.         Input assignment D           6F-05         0.2.         Input bit polarity A           6F-07         0.2.         Input bit polarity B           6F-08         0.2.         Input bit polarity D           6F-09         0.2.         Input bit polarity D           6F-17         0.2.         ON delay time           6F-18         0.2.         Latch           6F-19         0.2.         Latch           6F-19         0.2.         Latch           6F-19         0.3.         Operation type           6F-19         0.3.         Input assignment A           6F-19         0.3.         Input assignment A           6F-19         0.3.         Input assignment B           6F-09         0.3.         Input assignment B           6F-09         0.3.         Input bit polarity A           6F-07         0.3.         Input bit polarity B           6F-07         0.3.         Input bit polarity B           6F-07         0.3.         ON delay time           6F-10         0.3.         OPF delay time </td <td>bF-01</td> <td>02.</td> <td>Operation type</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>Same as logical operation 1</td>	bF-01	02.	Operation type		1		Same as logical operation 1
6F-04         02.         Input assignment C           6F-05         02.         Input bit polarity A           6F-07         02.         Input bit polarity A           6F-07         02.         Input bit polarity B           6F-07         02.         Input bit polarity D           6F-08         02.         Input bit polarity D           6F-09         02.         Input bit polarity D           6F-11         02.         OFF delay time           6F-11         02.         OFF delay time           6F-12         02.         Polarity           0         0         0           6F-13         02.         Latch           0F-01         03.         Operation type           0         03.         Input assignment A           6F-02         03.         Input assignment C           6F-03         03.         Input bit polarity A           0F-05         03.         Input bit polarity B           0F-09         04.         Input assignment A      <	bF-02	02.	Input assignment A		1024		
bF-05         02.         Input bit polarity A           bF-08         02.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         02.         Input bit polarity C           bF-08         02.         Input bit polarity D           bF-09         02.         Input bit polarity D           bF-11         02.         OFF delay time           bF-12         02.         Polarity           bF-13         02.         Latch           bF-01         03.         Operation type           bF-02         03.         Input assignment A           bF-03         03.         Input assignment B           bF-04         03.         Input assignment C           bF-05         03.         Input assignment D           bF-05         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-07         03.         Input bit polarity C           bF-08         03.         Input bit polarity C           bF-10         03.         Polarity           bF-10         04.         Operation type           bF-12         03.         Polarity           bF-13         03.         Latch           bF-101         04.         Input assignment A	bF-03	02.	Input assignment B				
bF-06         02.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         02.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         02.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         02.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         02.         ON delay time           bF-11         02.         OFF delay time           bF-12         02.         Polarity           bF-13         02.         Latch           bF-03         03.         Operation type           bF-03         03.         Input assignment A           bF-03         03.         Input assignment C           bF-04         03.         Input assignment C           bF-05         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-06         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-09         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-09         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-10         03.         Operation type           bF-11         03.         Operation type           bF-12         03.         Polarity           bF-13         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-10         04.         Input assignment A	bF-04	02.	Input assignment C				
6F-07         92.         Input bit polarity B           6F-08         92.         Input bit polarity D           6F-08         92.         Input bit polarity D           6F-10         92.         ON delay time           6F-11         92.         Polarity           6F-12         92.         Polarity           6F-13         92.         Latch           6F-10         93.         Input assignment A           6F-10         93.         Input assignment B           6F-10         93.         Input assignment B           6F-10         93.         Input bit polarity A           6F-10         93.         Input bit polarity B           6F-10         93.         Input bit polarity C           6F-10         93.         Input bit polarity D           6F-12         93.         Polarity           0         0         0           6F-13         93.         Latch           0F-13         93.         Latch	bF-05	02.	Input assignment D				
8F-08         92.         Input bit polarity C           8F-08         92.         Input bit polarity D           8F-10         92.         ON delay time           8F-11         92.         OFF delay time           8F-12         92.         Polarity           8F-13         92.         Latch           8F-13         92.         Latch           8F-13         92.         Latch           8F-13         93.         Input assignment A           8F-92         93.         Input assignment B           8F-93         93.         Input assignment C           8F-93         93.         Input bit polarity A           8F-95         93.         Input bit polarity B           8F-96         93.         Input bit polarity C           8F-97         93.         Input bit polarity C           8F-98         93.         Input bit polarity C           8F-10         93.         ON delay time           8F-12         93.         Polarity           9F-13         93.         Latch           0         Operation type           8F-12         93.         Polarity           0         Operation type <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Input bit polarity A</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td></t<>			Input bit polarity A		0		
6F -09         02.         Input bit polarity D         0.0           6F -10         02.         OF delay time         0.0           6F -12         02.         OF delay time         0           6F -13         02.         Latch         0           6F -01         03.         Operation type         Same as logical operation 1         1           6F -02         03.         Input assignment A         1024           6F -03         03.         Input assignment B         1024           6F -03         03.         Input signment C         1024           6F -03         03.         Input bit polarity B         1024           6F -10         03.         Input bit polarity B         1024           6F -11         03.         OFF delay time         0           6F -12         03.         Polarity         0           6F -13         04.         Input assignment A			Input bit polarity B				
bF - 10         92.         ON delay time           bF - 11         92.         OFF delay time           bF - 12         92.         Polarity         0           bF - 13         92.         Latch         0           bF - 01         93.         Operation type         0           bF - 02         03.         Input assignment A         1024           bF - 03         93.         Input assignment B         1024           bF - 04         93.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF - 05         93.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF - 07         93.         Input bit polarity C         0           bF - 08         93.         Input bit polarity D         0           bF - 10         93.         ON delay time         0           bF - 12         93.         ON delay time         0           bF - 13         93.         Latch         0           bF - 13         94.         Input assignment A         1 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
bF-11         02.         OFF delay time           bF-12         02.         Polarity           bF-13         02.         Latch           bF-01         03.         Operation type           bF-02         03.         Input assignment A           bF-03         03.         Input assignment B           bF-03         03.         Input assignment D           bF-04         03.         Input bit polarity A           bF-05         03.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         03.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         03.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         03.         Polarity           bF-11         03.         OFF delay time           bF-12         03.         Polarity           bF-13         03.         Latch           bF-13         03.         Latch           bF-14         03.         Operation type           bF-13         04.         Input assignment A           bF-13         07.         Input assignment B           bF-03         04.         Input assignment C           bF-03			Input bit polarity D				
bF - i2         02.         Polarity         0           bF - i3         02.         Latch         0           bF - i3         02.         Latch         0           bF - 03         03.         Input assignment A         1           bF - 03         03.         Input assignment B         1024           bF - 03         03.         Input assignment C         6           bF - 05         03.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF - 06         03.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF - 07         03.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF - 08         03.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF - 10         03.         ON delay time         0           bF - 11         03.         Operation type         0           bF - 12         03.         Polarity         0           bF - 12         03.         Do delay time         0           bF - 12         03.         Do delay time         0           bF - 12         03.         Do delay time         0           bF - 01         04.         Input assignment A         0           bF - 03         04.		02.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF - 13         02.         Latch           bF - 01         03.         Operation type           bF - 02         03.         Input assignment A           bF - 03         03.         Input assignment C           bF - 03         03.         Input assignment D           bF - 05         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF - 06         03.         Input bit polarity C           bF - 07         03.         Input bit polarity D           bF - 08         03.         Input bit polarity D           bF - 10         03.         OFF delay time           bF - 12         03.         Polarity           bF - 12         03.         Polarity           bF - 13         03.         Latch           bF - 14         03.         Polarity           bF - 15         03.         Polarity           bF - 10         04.         Operation type           bF - 12         03.         Input signment A           bF - 03         04.         Input assignment A           bF - 03         04.         Input assignment D           bF - 03         04.         Input signment C           bF - 05         04.         Input signment D <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
bF-01         03.         Operation type         Same as logical operation 1           bF-02         03.         Input assignment A         1024           bF-03         03.         Input assignment B         1024           bF-04         03.         Input assignment D         6F-05           bF-03         03.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF-03         03.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF-03         03.         Input bit polarity D         0           bF-10         03.         ON delay time         0           bF-12         03.         Polarity         0           bF-13         03.         Latch         0           bF-14         04.         Input assignment A         0           bF-15         04.         Input assignment B         1024           bF-03         04.         Input assignment C         0           bF-05         04.         Input sit po					_		
bF-02         0.3.         Input assignment A           bF-03         0.3.         Input assignment B           bF-05         0.3.         Input assignment C           bF-05         0.3.         Input bit polarity B           bF-06         0.3.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         0.3.         Input bit polarity D           bF-09         0.3.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         0.3.         ON delay time           bF-11         0.3.         OFF delay time           bF-12         0.3.         Polarity           bF-13         0.3.         Latch           bF-101         0.4.         Operation type           bF-102         0.4.         Input assignment A           bF-03-02         0.4.         Input assignment B           bF-03-03         0.4.         Input assignment B           bF-03-03         0.4.         Input assignment B           bF-03-03         0.4.         Input assignment D           bF-03-03         0.4.         Input bit polarity A           bF-03-03         0.4.         Input bit polarity B           bF-03-03         0.4.         Input bit polarity C           bF-03-03							
bF-03         03.         Input assignment C           bF-09         03.         Input assignment D           bF-06         03.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         03.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         03.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         03.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         03.         OFF delay time           bF-11         03.         OFF delay time           bF-12         03.         Polarity         0           bF-13         03.         Latch         0           bF-01         04.         Operation type         Same as logical operation 1         1           bF-02         04.         Input assignment A         1024           bF-03         04.         Input assignment B         1024           bF-04         04.         Input assignment C         0           bF-05         04.         Input assignment D         0           bF-06         04.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity C         0           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity C         0           bF-12         <				Same as logical operation 1			Same as logical operation 1
bF-04         0.3.         Input assignment C           bF-05         0.3.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF-07         0.3.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF-08         0.3.         Input bit polarity C         0           bF-09         0.3.         Input bit polarity D         0           bF-10         0.3.         ON delay time         0           bF-12         0.3.         Polarity         0           bF-13         0.3.         Latch         0           bF-13         0.3.         Latch         0           bF-10         0.4.         Operation type         Same as logical operation 1         1           bF-02         0.4.         Input assignment A         1024           bF-03         0.4.         Input assignment B         1024           bF-04         0.4.         Input assignment C         0           bF-05         0.4.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF-06         0.4.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF-07         0.4.         Input bit polarity C         0           bF-08         0.4.         Input bit polarity D         0           <					1024		
BF-05         03.         Input bit polarity A           BF-06         03.         Input bit polarity B           BF-08         03.         Input bit polarity C           BF-09         03.         Input bit polarity D           BF-10         03.         ON delay time           BF-11         03.         OFF delay time           BF-12         03.         Polarity           BF-13         03.         Latch           BF-14         03.         Operation type           BF-15         03.         Latch           BF-01         04.         Operation type           BF-02         04.         Input assignment A           BF-03         04.         Input assignment B           BF-03         04.         Input assignment D           BF-05         04.         Input assignment D           BF-06         09.         Input bit polarity A           BF-07         04.         Input bit polarity B           BF-08         09.         Input bit polarity C           BF-09         09.         Input bit polarity D           BF-11         09.         ON delay time           BF-12         09.         Polarity							
6F-06         03.         Input bit polarity A           6F-07         03.         Input bit polarity B           6F-08         03.         Input bit polarity C           6F-09         03.         Input bit polarity D           6F-10         03.         OFF delay time           6F-11         03.         OFF delay time           6F-12         03.         Polarity           6F-13         03.         Latch           0         Operation type         Operation type           6F-01         04.         Input assignment A           6F-02         04.         Input assignment B           6F-03         04.         Input assignment C           6F-03         04.         Input assignment D           6F-05         04.         Input assignment D           6F-06         04.         Input bit polarity A           6F-07         04.         Input bit polarity C           6F-09         04.         Input bit polarity C           6F-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           6F-12         04.         ON delay time           6F-12         04.         OFF delay time           6F-12         04.         OFF delay time							
6F-07         0.3.         Input bit polarity B           6F-08         0.3.         Input bit polarity C           6F-08         0.3.         Input bit polarity D           6F-09         0.3.         Input bit polarity D           6F-10         0.3.         OFF delay time           6F-12         0.3.         Polarity           6F-13         0.3.         Latch           6F-01         0.4.         Operation type           6F-02         0.4.         Input assignment A           6F-03         0.4.         Input assignment B           6F-03         0.4.         Input assignment C           6F-05         0.4.         Input assignment D           6F-06         0.4.         Input bit polarity A           6F-07         0.4.         Input bit polarity B           6F-08         0.4.         Input bit polarity C           6F-09         0.4.         Input bit polarity D           6F-12         0.4.         ON delay time           6F-17         0.4.         ON delay time           6F-18         0.4.         ON delay time           6F-17         0.4.         On delay time           6F-17         0.4.         On delay time							
8F-08         63.         Input bit polarity C           6F-09         93.         Input bit polarity D           6F-10         93.         ON delay time           6F-11         03.         OFF delay time           6F-12         93.         Polarity           6F-13         93.         Latch           6F-13         93.         Latch           6F-16         04.         Operation type           6F-17         04.         Input assignment A           6F-18         07.         Input assignment B           6F-19         04.         Input assignment D           6F-10         04.         Input bit polarity A           6F-10         04.         Input bit polarity B           6F-10         04.         Input bit polarity C           6F-10         04.         Input bit polarity D           6F-11         04.         ON delay time           6F-11         04.         ON delay time           6F-11         04.         ON delay time					0		
6F-09         0.3.         Input bit polarity D           6F-10         0.3.         ON delay time           6F-11         0.3.         OF delay time           6F-12         0.3.         Polarity           6F-13         0.3.         Latch           0         0.0           6F-01         0.4.           0 peration type         Same as logical operation 1           6F-02         0.4.           1 input assignment A         1024           6F-03         0.4.           1 input assignment C         6F-09           6F-09         0.4.           1 input bit polarity A         0           6F-07         0.4.           1 input bit polarity C           6F-09         0.4.           1 input bit polarity C           1 input bit polarity D           1 input bi							
bF-10         03.         ON delay time           bF-11         03.         OFF delay time           bF-12         03.         Polarity         0           bF-13         03.         Latch         0           bF-01         04.         Operation type         0           bF-02         04.         Input assignment A         1           bF-03         04.         Input assignment B         1024           bF-03         04.         Input assignment C         0           bF-03         04.         Input assignment D         0           bF-03         04.         Input assignment D         0           bF-04         04.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF-05         04.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C         0           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D         0           bF-11         04.         ON delay time         0           bF-12         04.         Polarity         0							
bF-11         03.         OFF delay time           bF-12         03.         Polarity           bF-13         03.         Latch           bF-01         04.         Operation type           bF-02         04.         Input assignment A           bF-03         04.         Input assignment B           bF-03         04.         Input assignment C           bF-04         04.         Input assignment D           bF-05         04.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         04.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           bF-11         04.         ON delay time           bF-12         04.         Polarity           0         0				-	L		
bF-12         03.         Polarity         0           bF-13         03.         Latch         0           bF-01         0%.         Operation type         Same as logical operation 1         1           bF-02         0%.         Input assignment A         1024           bF-03         0%.         Input assignment B         6F-09           bF-04         0%.         Input assignment D         6F-09           bF-05         0%.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF-07         0%.         Input bit polarity C         6F-09           bF-09         0%.         Input bit polarity D         0           bF-11         0%.         ON delay time         0           bF-12         0%.         Polarity         0					0.0		
6F-13         03.         Latch         0           6F-01         04.         Operation type         56-02         04.         Input assignment A           6F-03         04.         Input assignment B         1024         1024           6F-03         04.         Input assignment C         05-06         100-00 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><u></u></td> <td></td> <td></td>					<u></u>		
bF-01         CY.         Operation type         Same as logical operation 1         1         Same as logical operation 1           bF-02         CY.         Input assignment A         1024         1024         1024           bF-03         CY.         Input assignment B         6F-03         1024         1024         1024           bF-05         CY.         Input assignment C         1024         1024         1024         1024           bF-05         CY.         Input assignment C         1024					_		
bF-02         04.         Input assignment A           bF-03         04.         Input assignment B           bF-04         04.         Input assignment C           bF-05         04.         Input assignment D           bF-06         04.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         04.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           0F-01         07.         ON delay time           bF-12         04.         OFF delay time           bF-12         04.         Polarity           0         0         0							
bF-03         04.         Input assignment B           bF-04         94.         Input assignment C           bF-05         04.         Input assignment D           bF-06         04.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         94.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         04.         ON delay time           bF-11         04.         OFF delay time           bF-12         04.         Polarity           0         05         Polarity				Same as logical operation 1			Same as logical operation 1
bF-04         04.         Input assignment C           bF-05         04.         Input assignment D           bF-06         04.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         04.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         04.         ON delay time           bF-11         04.         OFF delay time           bF-12         04.         Polarity           0         0					1024		
bF-05         04.         Input assignment D           bF-06         04.         Input bit polarity A           bF-07         04.         Input bit polarity B           bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         04.         ON delay time           bF-11         04.         OFF delay time           bF-12         04.         Polarity           0         0				-			-
bF-06         04.         Input bit polarity A         0           bF-07         04.         Input bit polarity B         0           bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C         0           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D         0           bF-10         04.         ON delay time         0           bF-11         04.         OFF delay time         0           bF-12         04.         Polarity         0				-		<u> </u>	-
&F-07         04.         Input bit polarity B           &F-08         04.         Input bit polarity C           &F-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           &F-09         04.         ON delay time           &F-10         04.         ON delay time           &F-12         04.         Polarity           0         0				-	<u></u>		
bF-08         04.         Input bit polarity C           bF-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           bF-10         04.         ON delay time           bF-11         04.         OFF delay time           bF-12         04.         Polarity         0				-	0	-	1
6F-09         04.         Input bit polarity D           6F-10         04.         ON delay time           6F-11         04.         OFF delay time           6F-12         04.         Polarity           0         0				-	1	<u> </u>	
bF-10         04         ON delay time         0.0           bF-11         04         OFF delay time         0           bF-12         04         Polarity         0				-			1
bF-11         04         OFF delay time           bF-12         04         Polarity         0				-	L	-	1
<i>bF - 12</i> 04. Polarity 0				-	0.0	<u> </u>	
				-	<u> </u>		-
	6F - 13	04. 04.	Polarity Latch	-	0	_	

Display	Logical opera- tion number	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
bF-01	(auxiliary display)	0	Construction to	+ -		C
	05.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1024		Same as logical operation 1
<i>bF-02</i> <i>bF-03</i>	05.	Input assignment A Input assignment B	-	1024		
6F-03	05. 05.	Input assignment C	-			
6F-05	05.	Input assignment D	-			
bF-06	05.	Input bit polarity A	1	0		
bF-07	05.	Input bit polarity B	-	"		
bF-08	05.	Input bit polarity C	1			
bF-09	05.	Input bit polarity D	1			
bF - 10	05.	ON delay time	1	0.0		
bF - 11	05.	OFF delay time	1	0.0		
bF - 12	05.	Polarity	1	0		
bF - 13	05.	Latch		0		
bF-01	06.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	06.	Input assignment A	1	1024		
bF-03	06.	Input assignment B				
bF-04	06.	Input assignment C	1			
bF-05	06.	Input assignment D	1			
bF-08	06.	Input bit polarity A	]	0		
bF-07	06.	Input bit polarity B	]			
bF-08	06.	Input bit polarity C	1			
bF-09	06.	Input bit polarity D				
bF - 10	06.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF-11	06.	OFF delay time				
bF - 12	06.	Polarity		0		
bF - 13	06.	Latch		0		
bF-01	07.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	07.	Input assignment A		1024		
bF-03	от.	Input assignment B				
bF-04	07.	Input assignment C				
bF-05	07.	Input assignment D	_			
bF-06	07.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	on.	Input bit polarity B	_			
<i>bF-08</i> <i>bF-0</i> 9	01. 01.	Input bit polarity C	-			
		Input bit polarity D	-			
bF - 10	01. 01.	ON delay time	-	0.0		
6F - 11	01.	OFF delay time	-	0		
6F - 13	07.	Polarity Latch	-	0		
6F-01	01.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	08.	Input assignment A	3 same as logical operation i	1024		Same as logical operation i
bF-03	08.	Input assignment B		1024		
bF-04	08.	Input assignment C	-			
bF-05	08.	Input assignment D	-			
bF-06	08.	Input bit polarity A	1	0		
bF-07	08.	Input bit polarity B	1	"		
bF-08	08.	Input bit polarity C	1			
bF-09	08.	Input bit polarity D	1	1		
bF - 10	08.	ON delay time	1	0.0		
bF - 11	08.	OFF delay time	1	1		
bF - 12	08.	Polarity	1	0		
bF - 13	08.	Latch	1	0		
bF-01	09.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	09.	Input assignment A	]	1024		· ·
bF-03	09.	Input assignment B	]			
bF-04	09.	Input assignment C	]			
bF-05	09.	Input assignment D				
bF-08	09.	Input bit polarity A	]	0		
bF-07	09.	Input bit polarity B	]			
bF-08	09.	Input bit polarity C	]			
bF-09	09.	Input bit polarity D	]			
0, 0,			1	0.0		
bF - 10	09.	ON delay time		1		
6F - 10 6F - 11	09.	OFF delay time				
bF - 10				0		

Display	Logical opera- tion number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
bF-01	(duxilidi y display)	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	10.	Input assignment A	Same as logical operation i	1024		Same as logical operation 1
bF-03	10.	Input assignment B		102.		
bF-04	10.	Input assignment C				
bF-05	10.	Input assignment D				
bF-06	10.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	10.	Input bit polarity B		İ		
bF-08	10.	Input bit polarity C				
bF-09	10.	Input bit polarity D				
bF - 10	10.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF - !!	10.	OFF delay time				
bF - 12	10.	Polarity		0		
bF - 13	10.	Latch		0		
bF-01	11.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	11.	Input assignment A		1024		
bF-03	11.	Input assignment B				
bF-04	11.	Input assignment C				
bF-05	11.	Input assignment D		<u></u>		
bF-06	11.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	11.	Input bit polarity B				
bF-08	11.	Input bit polarity C				
bF-09	11.	Input bit polarity D		L		
bF - 10	11.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF-11	11.	OFF delay time		_		
bF - 12	11.	Polarity		0		
bF - 13	11. 12.	Latch	Comment of selection and the d	0		C
5F-01 5F-02	ic.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	_		Same as logical operation 1
bF-03	ic. 12.	Input assignment A Input assignment B		1024		
6F-04	12.	Input assignment C				
bF-05	12.	Input assignment D				
bF-06	12.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	12.	Input bit polarity B		"		
bF-08	12.	Input bit polarity C				
bF-09	12.	Input bit polarity D				
bF - 10	12.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF - 11	12.	OFF delay time		0.0		
bF - 12	12.	Polarity		0		
bF - 13	12.	Latch		0		
bF-01	13.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	13.	Input assignment A		1024		
bF-03	13.	Input assignment B				
bF-04	13.	Input assignment C		İ		
bF-05	13.	Input assignment D				
bF-06	13.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	13.	Input bit polarity B				
bF-08	13.	Input bit polarity C				
bF-09	В.	Input bit polarity D				
bF - 10	13.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF - !!	13.	OFF delay time				
bF - 12	13.	Polarity		0		
bF - 13	13.	Latch		0		
bF-01	н.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	н.	Input assignment A		1024		
bF-03	14.	Input assignment B				
bF-04	14.	Input assignment C				
bF-05	14.	Input assignment D				
bF-06	н.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	14.	Input bit polarity B			ļ	
bF-08	14.	Input bit polarity C				
bF-09	н.	Input bit polarity D		<u> </u>		
bF - 10	Н.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF - 11	<i>1</i> 4.	OFF delay time				
bF - 12		Polarity		0		
bF - 13	н.	Latch		0		

Display	Logical opera- tion number (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
bF-01	15.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	15.	Input assignment A		1024		
bF-03	15.	Input assignment B				
bF-04	15.	Input assignment C				
bF-05	15.	Input assignment D				
bF-06	15.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	15.	Input bit polarity B				
bF-08	15.	Input bit polarity C				
bF-09	15.	Input bit polarity D				
bF - 10	15.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF-11	15.	OFF delay time				
bF - 12	15.	Polarity		0		
bF - 13	15.	Latch		0		
bF-01	15.	Operation type	Same as logical operation 1	1		Same as logical operation 1
bF-02	15.	Input assignment A		1024		
bF-03	15.	Input assignment B				
bF-04	15.	Input assignment C				
bF-05	15.	Input assignment D				
bF-06	15.	Input bit polarity A		0		
bF-07	15.	Input bit polarity B				
bF-08	15.	Input bit polarity C				
bF-09	15.	Input bit polarity D				
bF - 10	15.	ON delay time		0.0		
bF-11	15.	OFF delay time				
bF - 12	15.	Polarity		0		
bF - 13	15.	Latch		0		

#### ■ User-defined bank (じがら)

Display	Auxiliary	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	display			value	setting	
Udb.RL	-	User-defined bits 1 to 8	00000 to 000FF (hexadecimal value)	00000		User-defined bits 1 to 8 are set at one time.
Udb.01	-	User-defined bit 1	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		
Udb.02	-	User-defined bit 2	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		
Udb.03	-	User-defined bit 3	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		
U <i>d</i> b.04	-	User-defined bit 4	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		
Udb.05	-	User-defined bit 5	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		
Udb.06	-	User-defined bit 6	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		
Udb.07	-	User-defined bit 7	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		
Udb.08	-	User-defined bit 8	on: ON oFF: OFF	OFF		

## ■ Temperature and pressure compensation bank ( $Po(C\delta P)$ )

Display	Auxiliary display	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
Pu.C.01		Compensation method	0: No compensation 1: Temperature compensation 2: Pressure compensation 3: Temperature and pressure compensation	0		
Pu.C.02		Unit for temperature correction	0: Celsius (°C) 1: Fahrenheit (°F) 2: Kelvin (K)	0		Setting cannot be changed if PV 1 is a thermocouple or RTD.
Pu.C.03		Design temperature for tem- perature correction	-1999.9 to +3200.0	0.0		
Pu.C.04		Unit for pressure correction	0: MPa 1: kPa 2: Pa 3: kg/cm <sup>2</sup> 4: mmH <sub>2</sub> 0	0		
Pu.C.05		Design pressure for pressure correction	-1999.9 to +3200.0	0.0		
Pu.C.06		Decimal point position (for flow rate setting)	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		
Pu.C.07		Flow rate scaling low limit	-19999 to +32000	0.0		The decimal point position is
Pu.C.08		Flow rate scaling high limit		100.0		determined by the decimal.
Pu.C.09		Square root extraction dropout	0.0: Square root extraction is not per- formed 0.1 to 10.0 %	0.0		
Pu.C. 10		Filter	0.00: No filter 0.01 to 120.00 s	0.0		
Pu.C. 11		Bias	-19999 to +32000	0.0		
Pu.C. 12		Ratio	0.001 to 32.000	1.000		
Pu.C. 13		Linearization table group definition	0: Disabled 1: Group 1 2: Group 2 3: Group 3 4: Group 4 5: Group 5 6: Group 6 7: Group 7 8: Group 8	0		

### ■ Input computation bank $(\ell \cap \mathcal{F} \cap \xi)$

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
d₽	F0 I.	Decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		
10.01	FO 1.	Input 1	2048 to 3071	2048		For more details on the 2048 to 3071 range, see the Standard
1n.02	FO 1.	Input 2		2048		numerical codes (P. 4-3).
ESPE	F01.	Mathematical/logical operations	0: NOP No operation 1: FLT First-order lag filter 2: R/B Ratio/bias 3: HLL High/low limiter 4: DRL Change rate limiter 5: LED Differentiation 6: L/L Advance/delay 7: ABS Absolute value 8: TBL Linearization table 9: MAX Maximum value hold 11: HLD Hold 11: PRS Preset value 13: SPR Soft preset value	0.0		
		Setting 1	-19999 to +32000 U			The decimal point position is determined by the setting for
PR-02	F0 1.	Setting 2		0.0		the decimal point position in the input computation bank.
PR-03	FO 1.	Setting 3	0 to 255	0		
di .SEL	FO 1.	Contact input	1024 to 2047	1024		For more details on the 1024 to 2047 range, see the Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
di	FO 1.	Contact input monitor	0: OFF 1: ON	-		
do oUE	FO 1.	Contact output monitor Computation unit output	-19999 to +32000 U	-		The desired point position is
		check point value		-		The decimal point position is determined by the setting for the decimal point position in the input computation bank.
EYPE	F02.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01 PR-02	F02.	Setting 1 Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F02.	Setting 3		0.0		
di .SEL	F02.	Contact input		1024		
d)	F02.	Contact input monitor		-		
do oUE	F02.	Contact output monitor		-		
		Computation unit output check point value				
149PE 1918-01	F03.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-02	F03.	Setting 1 Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F03.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F03.	Contact input		1024		
di	F03.	Contact input monitor		-		
do oUE	F03.	Contact output monitor Computation unit output		-		
		check point value		_		
EYPE	FOY.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01 PR-02	F04. F04.	Setting 1 Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	FOY.	Setting 3		0.0		
di .SEL	FOY.	Contact input		1024		
d)	FOY.	Contact input monitor		-		
do oUE	FO4.	Computation unit output		-		
		Computation unit output check point value	5 6 504			
EUPE DO OI	F05.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01 PR-02	F05.	Setting 1 Setting 2	-	0.0		
PR-03	FOS.	Setting 3		0.0		
di .SEL	F05.	Contact input		1024		
d)	F05.	Contact input monitor		-		
do	F05.	Contact output monitor		-		
oUE	F05.	Computation unit output check point value		-		

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
EYPE	F06.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01	F06.	Setting 1		0.0		
PR-02	F06.	Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F06.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F06.	Contact input		1024		
di .	F06.	Contact input monitor		-		
do oUE	F06.	Contact output monitor		-		
	F06.	Computation unit output check point value				
FABE	FOT.	Mathematical/logical operations	0. NOP No operation 1: FLT First-order lag filter 2: R/B Ratio/bias 3: HLL High/low limiter 4: DRL Change rate limiter 5: LED Differentiation 6: L/L Advance/delay 7: ABS Absolute value 8: TBL Linearization table 9: MAX Maximum value hold 10: MIN Minimum value hold 11: HLD Hold 11: HLD Hold 11: HLD God For preset value 14 to 30: No operation 31: ADD Addition/subtraction 32: MUL Multiplication 33: DIV Division 34: HSE High selector 35: LSE Low selector 37: CPS Change point selector 37: CPS Change point selector 38: SSS Soft switching selector	0		14 to 38 can be set with computation unit 07 only.
PR-01	F07.	Setting 1	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is
PR-02	F07.	Setting 2	19999 to 192000 0	0.0		determined by the setting for the decimal point position in the input computation bank.
PR-03	F07.	Setting 3	0 to 255	0		
di .SEL	F07.	Contact input	1024 to 2047	1024		For more details on the 1024 to 2047 range, see the Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
d)	F07.	Contact input monitor	0: OFF 1: ON	-		
do	F07.	Contact output monitor		-		
oUE	F07.	Computation unit output check point value	-19999 to +32000 U	-		The decimal point position is determined by the setting for the decimal point position in the input computation bank.
EYPE	F08.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01	F08.	Setting 1		0.0		
PR-02	F08.	Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F08.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F08.	Contact input		1024		
di .	F08.	Contact input monitor		-		]
do	F08.	Contact output monitor		-		
oUŁ	F08.	Computation unit output check point value		-		
EYPE	F09.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01	F09.	Setting 1		0.0		]
PR-02	F09.	Setting 2		0.0		]
PR-03	F09.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F09.	Contact input		1024		]
d)	F09.	Contact input monitor		-		[
do	F09.	Contact output monitor		-		[
oUE	F09.	Computation unit output check point value		-		
EYPE	F 10.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01	F 10.	Setting 1		0.0		
PR-02	F 10.	Setting 2		0.0		]
PR-03	F 10.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F 10.	Contact input		1024		
d)	F 10.	Contact input monitor				
do	F 10.	Contact output monitor		-		
oUE	F 10.	Computation unit output		-		
		check point value	1			

## ■ Output computation bank (ob.Fall)

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
d₽	FO I.	Decimal point position	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1	_	
10.01	FO 1.	Input 1	2048 to 3071	2048		For more details on the 2048 to
1n.02	FO 1.	Input 2		2048		3071 range, see the Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3).
EYPE	F01.		0: NOP No operation 1: FLT First-order lag filter 2: R/B Ratio/bias 3: HLL High/low limiter 4: DRL Change rate limiter 5: LED Differentiation 6: L/L Advance/delay 7: ABS Absolute value 8: TBL Linearization table 9: MAX Maximum value hold 10: MIN Minimum value hold 11: HLD Hold 12: PRS Preset value	0		
	F0 1.	Setting 1	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is determined by the setting for
PR-02	FO 1.	Setting 2		0.0		the decimal point position in the input computation bank.
PR-03	FO 1.	Setting 3	0 to 255	0		
di .SEL	FO 1.	Contact input	1024 to 2047	1024		For more details on the 1024 to 2047 range, see the Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
di	FO 1.	Contact input monitor	0: OFF 1: ON	-		
do oUE	FO 1.	Contact output monitor Computation unit output	-19999 to +32000 U	-		The desired point position is
		check point value		-		The decimal point position is determined by the setting for the decimal point position in the input computation bank.
EYPE	F02.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01 PR-02	F02. F02.	Setting 1 Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F02.	Setting 3		0.0		
di .SEL	F02.	Contact input		1024		
d)	F02.	Contact input monitor		-		
do oUE	F02. F02.	Contact output monitor		-		
		Computation unit output check point value				
1498 18-01	F03. F03.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0.0		Same as for F01.
PR-02	F03.	Setting 1 Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F03.	Setting 3		0.0		
di .SEL	F03.	Contact input		1024		
d)	F03.	Contact input monitor		-		
do oUE	F03. F03.	Contact output monitor Computation unit output		-		
		check point value		_		
EALE OF	FOY.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01 PR-02	F04. F04.	Setting 1 Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F04.	Setting 2 Setting 3		0.0		
di .SEL	FOY.	Contact input		1024		
d)	FOY.	Contact input monitor		-		
do	FOY.	Contact output monitor		-		
oUE	FOY.	Computation unit output check point value		-		
EALE OF	F05.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01 PR-02	F05.	Setting 1 Setting 2		0.0		
PR-02 PR-03	F05.	Setting 2 Setting 3		0.0		
di.SEL	F05.	Contact input		1024		
d)	F05.	Contact input monitor		-		
do	F05.	Contact output monitor		-		
oUE	F05.	Computation unit output check point value		-		

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
EYPE	F06.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for E01	0	Jetting	Same as for F01.
PR-01	F06.	Setting 1	jsame as for Fore	0.0		Same as ion i on
PR-02	F06.	Setting 2		0.0		1
PR-03	F06.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F06.	Contact input		1024		
d)	F06.	Contact input monitor		-		1
do	F06.	Contact output monitor		-		1
oUŁ	F06.	Computation unit output check point value		-		
FABE	FOT.	Mathematical/logical operations	0. NOP No operation 1: FLT First-order lag filter 2. R/B Ratio/bias 3: HLL High/low limiter 4: DRL Change rate limiter 5: LED Differentiation 6: L/L Advance/delay 7: ABS Absolute value 8: TBL Linearization table 9: MAX Maximum value hold 10: MIN Minimum value hold 11: HLD Hold 11: HLD Hold 11: SPR Soft preset value 14 to 30: No operation 31: ADD Addition/subtraction 32: MUL Multiplication 33: DIV Division 34: HSE High selector 35: SWS Switch selector 37: CPS Change point selector 37: CPS Cst switching selector	0		14 to 38 can be set with computation unit 07 only.
PR-01	F07.	Setting 1	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is
PR-02	F07.	Setting 2	19999 to 192000 0	0.0		determined by the setting for the decimal point position in
PR-03	F07.	Setting 3	0 to 255	0		the input computation bank.
			1024 to 2047	1024		For more details on the 1024 to
di .SEL	F07.	Contact input		1024		2047 range, see the Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
di	F07.	Contact input monitor	0: OFF 1: ON	-		
do	F07.	Contact output monitor		-		
oUE	F07.	Computation unit output check point value	-19999 to +32000 U	-		The decimal point position is determined by the setting for the decimal point position in the input computation bank.
EYPE	F08.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01	F08.	Setting 1		0.0		
PR-02	F08.	Setting 2		0.0		
PR-03	F08.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F08.	Contact input		1024		]
di	F08.	Contact input monitor		-		]
do	F08.	Contact output monitor		-		]
oUE	F08.	Computation unit output check point value		-		
EYPE	F09.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01	F09.	Setting 1		0.0		1
PR-02	F09.	Setting 2		0.0		1
PR-03	F09.	Setting 3		0		
di .SEL	F09.	Contact input		1024		
di	F09.	Contact input monitor				]
do	F09.	Contact output monitor				]
oUE	F09.	Computation unit output check point value		-		
EYPE	F 10.	Mathematical/logical operations	Same as for F01.	0		Same as for F01.
PR-01	F 10.	Setting 1		0.0		1
PR-02	F 10.	Setting 2		0.0		1
PR-03	F 10.	Setting 3		0.0		1
di .SEL	F 10.	Contact input		1024		1
di di	F 10.	Contact input	1	- 1024		1
do	F 10.	Contact input monitor		-		
οUE	F 10.	Computation unit output		-		1
		check point value				<u> </u>

## ■ Display/key bank (ੴ)

Display	MS display Status number/ F key number/ UF LED number	Item	Meaning of Auxiliary display	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)		uispiay				
ăS-01	t.	Multi-status (MS) display, Status	Top priority	1024 to 2047	1568		Setting range is 1024 to 2047. For details, see the Standard bit codes (P. 4-1).
⊼S-02	t.	Multi-status (MS) display, Condition	Top priority	O. Lit 1: Slow flashing 2: Double flashes 3: Fast flashing 4: Left to right 5: Right to left 6: Reciprocating between left and right 7: Deviation OK (loop 1) 8: Deviation OK (loop 1) 11: Deviation graph (loop 2) 11: Deviation graph (loop 1) 12: Deviation graph (loop 1) 15: MV graph (loop 1) 16: MV graph (loop 1) 19: Heat-side MV graph (loop 1) 20: Heat-side MV graph (loop 2) 23: Cool-side MV graph (loop 1) 24: Cool-side MV graph (loop 2) 29: DI/DO monitor (column SC+F) 30: DI/DO monitor (column D) 31: DI/DO monitor (column E) 32: Event status monitoring Others	1		Setting range is 0 to 3071.
ă5-03	t.	Multi-status (MS) display, Decimal point position	Top priority	0: No decimal point 1: 1 digit after decimal point 2: 2 digits after decimal point 3: 3 digits after decimal point 4: 4 digits after decimal point	1		
ă5-04	í.	Multi-status (MS) display, scaling low limit	Top priority	-19999 to +32000 U	0.0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the MS display.
ñ5-05	í.	Multi-status (MS) display, scaling high limit	Top priority		100.0		
ñ5-01	₽.	Multi-status (MS) display, Status	Second priority		1792		Same as multi-status (MS) dis play, Status (top priority)
ñ5-02	€.	Multi-status (MS) display, Condition	Second priority	status (top priority)	6		play/status (top phoney)
ñ5-03	₽.	Multi-status (MS) display, Decimal point position	Second priority		1		
ă5-04	₽.	Multi-status (MS) display, Second scaling low limit	Second priority		0.0		
ñ5-05	г.	Multi-status (MS) display, scaling high limit	Second priority	•	100.0		
ă5-01	3.	Multi-status (MS) display, Status	Third priority	Same as multi-status (MS) display, Status (top priority)	1025		Same as multi-status (MS) dis- play, Status (top priority)
ñ5-02	3.	Multi-status (MS) display, Condition	Third priority	status (top priority)	15		play/status (top phoney)
ñ5-03	3.	Multi-status (MS) display, Decimal point position	Third priority	•	1		
ă5-04	3.	Multi-status (MS) display, scaling low limit	Third priority	•	0.0		
ñ5-05	3.	Multi-status (MS) display, scaling high limit	Third priority		100.0		
FR-01	ί.	F key basic registration	rsp/lsp key	0: No registration 1: Item setting 2: RUN/READY selection 4: AT Start/Stop selection 5: LSP/RSP selection 6: Backup/through output selection 7: User-defined bit 1 selection 8: User-defined bit 2 selection 10: User-defined bit 3 selection 10: User-defined bit 3 selection 11: User-defined bit 5 selection 11: User-defined bit 5 selection 12: User-defined bit 7 selection 13: User-defined bit 7 selection 14: User-defined bit 6 selection 15: User-defined bit 6 selection	5		Setting range is 0 to 255
FK-02	t.	F key assignment item 1	rsp/lsp key	00000: Invalid Communication address (for RAM) is	00000		Setting range is 00000 to 0FFFF
FK-03	í.	F key assignment item 2	rsp/lsp key	set by hexadecimal value.			
FF-04	٤.	F key assignment item 3	rsp/lsp key				

#### Chapter 2. PARA BANK SETTINGS

Display	MS display	Item	Meaning	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	Status number/		of		value	setting	
	F key number/ UF LED number		Auxiliary				
	(auxiliary display)		display				
FR-05	(auxiliary display)	F key assignment item 4	rsp/lsp	00000: Invalid	00000		Setting range is 00000 to
		l ney assignment term i	key	Communication address (for RAM) is	00000		OFFFF
FK-06	í.	F key assignment item 5	rsp/lsp	set by hexadecimal value.			
		, ,	key				
FR-07	t.	F key assignment item 6					
			key				
FF-08	t.	F key assignment item 7	rsp/lsp				
FF-09	1.	F key assignment item 8	key rsp/lsp				
70-03		r key assignment item o	key				
FR-01	г.	F key basic registration	at key	Same as F key rsp/lsp key	4		Same as F key rsp/lsp key
FR-02	ē.	F key assignment item 1	at key	Sume as t key ispinspikey	00000		Same as t key ispinspikey
FR-03	ē,	F key assignment item 2	at key				
FR-04	ē.	F key assignment item 3	at key				
FR-05	ε.	F key assignment item 4	at key				
FR-06	ε.	F key assignment item 5	at key				
FR-07	ē,	F key assignment item 6	at key				
FF-08	ε.	F key assignment item 7	at key				
FF-09	ē,	F key assignment item 8	at key				
FR-01	3.	F key basic registration	f1 key	Same as F key rsp/lsp key	0		Same as F key rsp/lsp key
FF-02	3.	F key assignment item 1	f1 key	Sume as t key ispinspikey	00000		Same as t key ispinspikey
FR-03	3.	F key assignment item 2	f1 key		00000		
FR-04	3.	F key assignment item 3	f1 key				
FF-05	3.	F key assignment item 4	f1 key				
FR-06	3.	F key assignment item 5	f1 key				
FF-07	3.	F key assignment item 6	f1 key				
FF-08	3.	F key assignment item 7	f1 key				
FF-09	3.	F key assignment item 8					
FR-01	Ψ,	F key basic registration	f2 key	Same as F key rsp/lsp key	0		Same as F key rsp/lsp key
FR-02	ч,	F key assignment item 1	f2 key	,,	00000		,,
FF-03	ч.	F key assignment item 2	f2 key				
FR-04	Ϋ,	F key assignment item 3	f2 key				
FR-05	ч,	F key assignment item 4	f2 key				
FF-06	ч,	F key assignment item 5	f2 key				
FR-07	ч,	F key assignment item 6	f2 key				
FR-08	ч.	F key assignment item 7	f2 key				
FR-09	ч,	F key assignment item 8	f2 key				
UFL.01	ί.	UF LED, condition		1024 to 2047	1600		Setting range is 1024 to 2047.
							For details, see the Standard
							bit codes (P. 4-1).
UFL.02	t.	UF LED, status	uf1 LED	0: Standard (lit when condition is ON)	2		
				1: Reverse (lit when condition is OFF)			
				2: Standard flashing (when condi- tion is ON)			
				3: Reverse flashing (when condition			
l				is OFF)			
UFL.01	₽.	UF LED, condition	uf2 LED	Same as uf1 LED	1547		Same as uf1 LED
UFL.02	₽.	UF LED, status	uf2 LED		0		
UFL.01	3.	UF LED, condition	uf3 LED	Same as uf1 LED	1024		Same as uf1 LED
UFL.02	3.	UF LED, status	uf3 LED		0		
UFL.01	ч.	UF LED, condition	uf4 LED	Same as uf1 LED	1024		Same as uf1 LED
UFL.O2	٧,	UF LED, status	uf4 LED		0		

### ■ Operation display switching order bank (dturn)

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
db-01	-	1st operation display	0: No switching function	0		If "Operation display custom-
			1: Loop 1 PV/Loop 1 SP			ization" (C - 005) in the setup
			2: Loop 1 PV/Loop 1 MV			bank is set to "1," these items
			3: Loop 1 PV/Loop 1 Heating MV			are displayed and can be set. Displays for which "0" (No
			4: Loop 1 PV/Loop 1 Cool MV			switching) is set are not
			5: Loop 2 PV/Loop 2 SP			displayed.
			6: Loop 2 PV/Loop 2 MV			These items are available for
			7: Loop 2 PV/Loop 2 Heating MV			setting in firmware version 4.00 and later.
			8: Loop 2 PV/Loop 2 Cool MV			The version can be checked
			9: Loop 1 PV/Loop 2 PV	]		in "Firmware (F/W) informa-
			10: Loop 1 PV/MFB1			tion (2)."
			11: Loop 2 PV/MFB1			
			12: Loop 1 PV/AT progress			
			13: Loop 2 PV/AT progress			
			14: Loop 1 PV/Loop 2 MV			
			101: User-defined operation display 1			
			102: User-defined operation display 2	]		
			103: User-defined operation display 3			
			104: User-defined operation display 4			
			105: User-defined operation display 5			
			106: User-defined operation display 6			
			107: User-defined operation display 7			
			108: User-defined operation display 8			
			109: User-defined operation display 9			
			110: User-defined operation display 10			
db-02	-	2nd operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dE-03	-	3rd operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dE-04	-	4th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt-05	-	5th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt-06	-	6th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dE-07	-	7th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
db-08	-	8th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
db-09	-	9th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - 10	-	10th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
db-11	-	11th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - 12	-	12th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - 13	-	13th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - M	-	14th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - 15	-	15th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - 15	-	16th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - A	-	17th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - 18	-	18th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt - 19	-	19th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
db-20	-	20th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dE-21	-	21st operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt-55	-	22nd operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt-23	-	23rd operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dE-24	-	24th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt-25	-	25th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt-26	-	26th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dt-27	-	27th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
dE-28	-	28th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		
db-29	-	29th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		]
db-30		30th operation display	Same as 1st operation display	0		]

### ■ User-defined operation display creation bank (USESI)

Display	Operation display No. (Auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
Udd-1	01.	Upper display: Lit	0: Lit 1: Blinking 2: Off	0		If "Operation display custom- ization" (£ -005) in the setup bank is set to "1," these items
Udd-2	01.	Upper display: Displayed data	0 to 3071  Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3)  If "0" (Invalid) is set, "" is displayed.	0		are displayed and can be set. These items are available for setting in firmware version
Udd-3	01.	Lower display: Lit	0: Lit 1: Flashing 2: Off 3: The lower and auxiliary displays are turned off.	0		4.00 and later. The version can be checked in "Firmware (F/W) informa- tion (2)."
Udd-4	01.	Lower display display data	0 to 3071  Standard numerical codes (P. 4-3)  If "0" (Invalid) is set, "" is displayed.	0		
Udd-1	oe.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
066-2	02.	Upper display: Displayed data	]	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	02.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		
U66-4	oz.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		1
Udd-1	03.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
044-5	03.	Upper display: Displayed data		0		No. 01.
Udd-3	03.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		1
Udd-4	03.	Lower display: Displayed data	7	0		1
Udd-1	04.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
066-2	04.	Upper display: Displayed data	1 ' ' '	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	<i>0</i> 4.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		
Udd-4	04.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		
Udd-1	05.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
066-2	05.	Upper display: Displayed data	1 ' ' '	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	05.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		
Udd-4	05.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		1
Udd-1	06.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
066-2	06.	Upper display: Displayed data	1 ' ' '	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	06.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		1
Udd-4	06.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		
Udd-1	07.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
044-5	07.	Upper display: Displayed data	1	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	07.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		1
U66-4	07.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		1
Udd-1	08.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
Udd-2	08.	Upper display: Displayed data	1	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	08.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		1
U66-4	08.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		]
Udd-1	09.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
044-5	09.	Upper display: Displayed data	1	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	09.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		
U66-4	09.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		]
Udd-1	10.	Upper display: Lit	Same as operation display No. 01.	0		Same as operation display
Udd-2	10.	Upper display: Displayed data	1	0		No. 01.
Udd-3	10.	Lower display: Lit	1	0		1
Udd-4	10.	Lower display: Displayed data	1	0		1

#### ■ RS-485 communication bank (~5485)

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
Coñ.01	-	CPL/Modbus	0: CPL 1: Modbus ASCII format 2: Modbus RTU format	0		
Coñ.02	-	Station address	0: Disabled 1 to 127	0		
Coñ.03	-	Transmission speed	0: 4800 bps 1: 9600 bps 2: 19200 bps 3: 38400 bps	2		
Coň.OY		Data format (data length)	0: 7 bits 1: 8 bits	1		
Coñ.05	•	Data format (parity)	0: Even parity 1: Odd parity 2: No parity	0		
Coñ.06	-	Data format (stop bit)	0: 1 bit 1: 2 bits	0		
Coñ.07	•	Response time-out	1 to 250 ms	3		

#### ■ Lock bank (LoC系)

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
F.LoC 1	-	Key lock (setting change)	0: Not locked 1: Lock level 1 2: Lock level 2 3: Lock level 3	0		್ರ್ ● Key lock (setting change) [display: ಸೆಓರ್ 1]
F.LoC2	-	Key lock (display)	0: Not locked 1: Lock level 1 2: Lock level 2	0		
C.LoC1	-	RS-485 communication lock (Read)	0: Not locked 1: Locked	0		
6301.3	-	RS-485 communication lock (Write)		0		
L.LoC1	-	Loader communication lock (Read)		0		
LLoC2	-	Loader communication lock (Write)		0		
PRSS	-	Password display	0 to 15	0		Use the "0".

- Key lock (setting change) [display: 54.0€ {]
- ullet Key lock (display) [display:  $\hbar LoC \mathcal{E}$ ]

The relation between lock level and data or settings is as shown below.

 $\checkmark :$  display or setting change is enabled.

Blank: display or setting change is disabled.

Items		Lock level				
	1	2	3	4		
Data registered to function key						
MV in manual mode (MV)	/	/	/	/		
• Lock bank						
Multiple SP bank	,	,	,			
Recipe bank	<b>\</b>	<b>\</b>	<b>V</b>			
Event setting bank	,	,				
Mode bank	<b>V</b>	<b>V</b>				
Other than above	,					
(setup bank, PV bank, output bank, PID bank, etc.)	<b>V</b>					

#### ■ Monitor bank (ਨੈਂਟਨੀ)

Display	Loop group (auxiliary display)	ltem	Remarks
RL	4.	Alarm information 1	Hexadecimal value (Note 1)
RL	₽.	Alarm information 2	
RL	3.	Alarm information 3	
AL	ч.	Alarm information 4	
Pu.LP	ι.	PV (loop 1)	
Pu.LP	₹.	PV (loop 2)	
5P	ί.	SP (loop 1)	
SP	₹.	SP (loop 2)	
ñυ	ί.	MV (loop 1)	
ňu	₽.	MV (loop 2)	
ñu.HE	ί.	Heat-side MV (loop 1)	
ñu.HE	₽.	Heat-side MV (loop 2)	
ñu.CL	ί.	Cool-side MV (loop 1)	
ñu.CL	₽.	Cool-side MV (loop 2)	
Atn	ί.	AT progress (loop 1)	
Atn	₽.	AT progress (loop 2)	
SPno	í.	SP group selection (loop 1)	
SPno	₽.	SP group selection (loop 2)	
Pldno	ί.	PID group selection (loop 1)	
Pldno	₽.	PID group selection (loop 2)	
Ρυ	ί.	PV 1	
Pu	₽.	PV 2/PV 21	
Ρυ	3.	PV 22	
ñFb	ί.	MFB 1 (including estimation)	
(t-on	ί.	CT1 value Current at output ON	
(t-on	₽.	CT2 value Current at output ON	
Ct-oFF	í.	CT1 value Current at output OFF	
Ct-oFF	₽.	CT2 value Current at output OFF	
RC.u	í.	AC1 value Measurement voltage	
RC.u	₽.	AC2 value Measurement voltage	
RC.P	í.	AC1 value Percent data	
RC.P	₽.	AC2 value Percent data	
Fr9	ί.	Source frequency	Unit: Hz
oUE.P	ί.	Continuous output percent (output 1)	Enabled for current output or
oUE.P	₽.	Continuous output percent (output 2)	continuous voltage output
oUE.P	3.	Continuous output percent (output 3)	
oUE.P	ч.	Continuous output percent (output 4)	
oUE.P	5.	Continuous output percent (output 5)	
oUE.P	δ.	Continuous output percent (output 6)	
oUŁ.P	7.	Continuous output percent (output 7)	
oUŁ.b	ί.	Output ON/OFF (output 1)	Enabled for relay output or
oUŁ.b	₽.	Output ON/OFF (output 2)	voltage pulse output
oUŁ.b	3.	Output ON/OFF (output 3)	
oUŁ.b	ч.	Output ON/OFF (output 4)	
oUŁ.b	5.	Output ON/OFF (output 5)	
oUŁ.b	6.	Output ON/OFF (output 6)	
oUŁ.b	7.	Output ON/OFF (output 7)	
di:	ί.	Digital input information	Hexadecimal value (Note 2)
di:	₽.	Digital input information	
di	3.	Digital input information	
di	ч.	Digital input information	
di	5.	Digital input information	
d)	б.	Digital input information	
d)	7.	Digital input information	
do	ί.	Digital output information	Hexadecimal value (Note 3)
do	€.	Digital output information	
do	3.	Digital output information	
do	ч.	Digital output information	
do	5.	Digital output information	
do	δ.	Digital output information	

Display	Loop group (auxiliary display)	ltem	Remarks
d13.01	í.	Event delay remaining time (event 1)	Unit: s
813.05	₽.	Event delay remaining time (event 2)	
813.03	3.	Event delay remaining time (event 3)	
813.04	٧.	Event delay remaining time (event 4)	
dL9.05	5.	Event delay remaining time (event 5)	
dL9.06	δ.	Event delay remaining time (event 6)	
813.07	7.	Event delay remaining time (event 7)	
d13.08	8.	Event delay remaining time (event 8)	
813.09	í.	Event delay remaining time (event 9)	
BLY. 10	₹.	Event delay remaining time (event 10)	_
813.11	З.	Event delay remaining time (event 11)	_
813.15	ч.	Event delay remaining time (event 12)	
d13.13	5.	Event delay remaining time (event 13)	
813. N	δ.	Event delay remaining time (event 14)	_
BLY. 15	7.	Event delay remaining time (event 15)	_
BLY. 16	8.	Event delay remaining time (event 16)	
t-rUn	t.	Number of days continuously energized	1 = the equivalent of one day (time less than 6 continuous hours is not included)
t-EEP	t.	EEPROM write cycles	1 = the equivalent of 100 cycles
6-114	1. to 8.	(Reserved for future use)	
t-REY	1. to 8.	(Reserved for future use)	
CRL.01	í.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.O2	₽.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.03	З.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.OY	ч.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.OS	5.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.06	ε.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.07	7.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.08	8.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.09	ŧ.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 10	₽.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 11	З.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 12	ч.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 13	5.	For manufacturer service	
CAL. 14	δ.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 15	7.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 16	8.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. (1	í.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 18	₽.	For manufacturer service	
CRL. 19	3.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.20	ч.	For manufacturer service	
CRLET	5.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.22	δ.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.23	7.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.24	8.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.25	í.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.26	г.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.27	3.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.28	Ч.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.29	5.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.30	δ.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.31	7.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.32	8.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.33	í.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.34	г.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.35	З.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.36	Ч.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.37	5.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.38	δ.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.39	7.	For manufacturer service	1
CRL.40	8.	For manufacturer service	1

#### Chapter 2. PARA BANK SETTINGS

Display	Loop group	Item	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)		
CRLYI	t.	For manufacturer service	
CRLYS	₽.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.43	3.	For manufacturer service	
CRLYY	ч.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.45	5.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.46	6.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.47	7.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.48	8.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.49	t.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.50	₽.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.51	3.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.S2	ч.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.53	5.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.SY	δ.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.SS	7.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.56	8.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.57	t.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.58	₹.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.59	3.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.60	ч.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.61	5.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.62	ε.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.63	7.	For manufacturer service	
CRL.64	8.	For manufacturer service	

#### Note 1

For RL 1 to RL4 (alarm information), ON/OFF for 16 bits is expressed in hexadecimal format (00000 to 0FFFF). The bit structure of each is shown below.

· Alarm information 1

Bit 0: AL01 PV1 input failure (over-range)
Bit 1: AL02 PV1 input failure (under-range)
Bit 2: AL03 PV2/PV21 input failure (over-range)
Bit 3: AL04 PV2/PV21 input failure (under-range)

Bit 4: AL05 PV22 input high limit failure (C45V/C46V only)
Bit 5: AL06 PV22 input low limit failure (C45V/C46V only)

Bit 6 to 13: Undefined

Bit 14: AL17 Control range error

Bit 15: Undefined

Alarm information 2
 Bit 0: AL21 MFF

 Bit 0:
 AL21 MFB input error

 Bit 1:
 AL22 Motor adjustment error

 Bit 4:
 AL25 CT1 input error

 Bit 5:
 AL26 CT2 input error

 Bit 2. 3. 6 to 15: Undefined

Alarm information 3

Bits 0 to 15: Undefined

Alarm information 4

Bit 0: AL71 Abnormal PV1 CJ compensation
Bit 1: AL72 Abnormal PV2 CJ compensation
Bit 4: AL81 Battery voltage drop (C45V/C46V only)
Bit 5: AL82 Built-in clock error (C45V/C46V only)
Bit 6: AL83 Board configuration problem

Bit 12: AL96 Main board error
Bit 13: AL97 Parameter failure
Bit 14: AL98 Adjustment data problem

Bit 15: AL99 ROM failure

Bit 2, 3, 7 to 11: Undefined

#### Note 2

For **d**! to **d**! 7 (digital input information), ON/OFF for 16 bits is expressed in hexadecimal format (00000 to 0FFFF). The bit structure of each is shown below.

· Digital input information 1

Bit 12: DI-C4, bit 8: DI-C3, bit 4: DI-C2, bit 0: DI-C1, other bits are undefined

· Digital input information 2

Bit 12: DI-C8, bit 8: DI-C7, bit 4: DI-C6, bit 0: DI-C5, other bits are undefined

• Digital input information 3

Bit 12: DI-D4, bit 8: DI-D3, bit 4: DI-D2, bit 0: DI-D1, other bits are undefined

Digital input information 4
 Bit 12: DI-D8, bit 8: DI-D7.

Bit 12: DI-D8, bit 8: DI-D7, bit 4: DI-D6, bit 0: DI-D5, other bits are undefined

Digital input information 5
 Bits 0 to 15: Undefined

 Digital input information 6 Bits 0 to 15: Undefined

• Digital input information 7

Bit 12: Undefined, bit 8: Undefined, bit 4: DI-F2, bit 0: DI-F1, other bits are undefined

#### Note 3

For do ! to do (digital output information), ON/OFF for 16 bits is expressed in hexadecimal format (00000 to 0FFFF). The bit structure of each is shown below.

• Digital output information 1

Bit 12: DO-C4, bit 8: DO-C3, bit 4: DO-C2, bit 0: DO-C1, other bits are undefined

- Digital output information 2
   Bit 12: DO-C8, bit 8: DO-C7, bit 4: DO-C6, bit 0: DO-C5, other bits are undefined
- · Digital output information 3

Bits 0 to 15: Undefined

- Digital output information 4
  Bits 0 to 15: Undefined
- Digital output information 5

Bit 12: DO-E4, bit 8: DO-E3, bit 4: DO-E2, bit 0: DO-E1, other bits are undefined

Digital output information 6
 Bit 12: DO-E8, bit 8: DO-E7, bit 4: DO-E6, bit 0: DO-E5, other bits are undefined

### ■ Instrument information bank (/ 🗗)

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
10-01	-	F/W information (1) (ROM ID)		-		
14-02	-	F/W information (2) (ROM version 1)		-		
14-03	-	F/W information (3) (ROM version 2)		-		
18-04	-	F/W information (4) (SLP loader information)		-		
18-05	-	F/W information (5) (EST information)		-		
l d - 06	-	Manufacturing date code (year)		-		
18-07	-	Manufacturing date code (month, day)		-		
18-08	-	Serial number		-		
18-09	-	For manufacturer service		-		
18-10	-	For manufacturer service		-		
18-11	-	For manufacturer service		-		
18-18	-	For manufacturer service		-		
1 d - 13	-	For manufacturer service		-		
1 d - M	-	For manufacturer service		-		
1 d - 15	-	For manufacturer service		-		
1 d - 16	-	For manufacturer service		-		
18-17	-	For manufacturer service		-		
l d - 18	-	For manufacturer service		-		
18-19	-	For manufacturer service		-		
16-20	-	For manufacturer service		-		
18-61	-	For manufacturer service		-		
14-55	-	For manufacturer service		-		
16-23	-	For manufacturer service		-		
16-24	-	For manufacturer service		-		
10-25	-	For manufacturer service		-		
10-26	-	For manufacturer service		-		
16-27	-	For manufacturer service		-		
l d-28	-	For manufacturer service	·	-		
10-29	-	For manufacturer service	·	-		
ld-30	-	For manufacturer service		-		
16-31	-	For manufacturer service		-		
10-32	-	For manufacturer service		-		
10-33	-	For manufacturer service		-		

# **Chapter 3. SP/EV BANK SETTINGS**

#### ■ SP group selection bank ( $5P_{\Omega Q}$ )

Display	Loop number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)			value	setting	
SPno	L. l.	Loop 1 SP group	1 to SP system group (max. 16)	1		When SP group selection is
SPno	L.E.	Loop 2 SP group	1 to SP system group (max. 16)	1		used, set the SP group selection priority to "setting value".

#### ■ Loop 1 multi-SP bank (£ ££5₽)

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	ltem	SP group	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
LSP.01	L. I.	LSP	1	SP low limit to SP high limit	0.0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the loop PV/SP.
P1 d.01	L. 1.	PID group definition	1	1 to 16	1		
LSP.OE	L. 1.	LSP	2	Same as SP group 1	0.0		Same as SP group 1
P1 d.02	L. 1.	PID group definition	2		1		
LSP.03	L. 1.	LSP	3		0.0		
Pl d.03	L. 1.	PID group definition	3		1		
LSP.OY	L. 1.	LSP	4		0.0		
P1 d.04	L. 1.	PID group definition	4		1		
LSP.05	L. 1.	LSP	5		0.0		
P1 d.05	L. 1.	PID group definition	5		1		
LSP.06	L. 1.	LSP	6		0.0		
Pl d.06	L. 1.	PID group definition	6		1		
LSP.07	L. 1.	LSP	7		0.0		
P1 d.07	L. 1.	PID group definition	7		1		
LSP.08	L. 1.	LSP	8		0.0		
Pl d.08	L. 1.	PID group definition	8		1		
LSP.09	L. 1.	LSP	9		0.0		
PI d.09	L. 1.	PID group definition	9		1		
LSP. 10	L. 1.	LSP	10		0.0		
Pl d. 10	L. 1.	PID group definition	10		1		
LSP.11	L. 1.	LSP	11		0.0		
P1 d. 11	L. 1.	PID group definition	11		1		
LSP. 12	L. 1.	LSP	12		0.0		
P1 d. 12	L. I.	PID group definition	12		1		
LSP. 13	L. 1.	LSP	13		0.0		
Pt d. 13	L. 1.	PID group definition	13		1		
LSP. IY	L. 1.	LSP	14		0.0		
Pt d. 14	L. 1.	PID group definition	14		1		
LSP. IS	L. 1.	LSP	15		0.0		
Pt d. 15	L. 1.	PID group definition	15		1		
LSP. 16	L. f.	LSP	16		0.0		
Pl d. 16	L. f.	PID group definition	16		1		

## ■ Loop 2 multi-SP bank (L2.15P)

Display	Loop number (auxiliary display)	ltem	SP group	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
LSP.01	L.₹.	LSP	1	SP low limit to SP high limit	0.0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the loop PV/SP.
P1 8.01	٤.٤.	PID group definition	1	1 to 16	1		
LSP.02	٤.٤.	LSP	2	Same as SP group 1	0.0		Same as SP group 1
P1 d.02	£.2.	PID group definition	2		1		
LSP.03	L.2.	LSP	3		0.0		
Pl d.03	L.2.	PID group definition	3		1		
LSP.OY	L.2.	LSP	4		0.0		
P1 8.04	L.2.	PID group definition	4		1		
LSP.05	L.2.	LSP	5		0.0		
P1 d.05	L.2.	PID group definition	5		1		
LSP.06	L.2.	LSP	6		0.0		
Pl d.06	L.2.	PID group definition	6		1		
LSP.07	L.2.	LSP	7		0.0		
PI 8.07	L.2.	PID group definition	7		1		
LSP.08	L.2.	LSP	8		0.0		
Pl d.08	L.2.	PID group definition	8		1		
LSP.09	L.2.	LSP	9		0.0		
Pl d.09	L.2.	PID group definition	9		1		
LSP. 10	L.2.	LSP	10		0.0		
Pl d. 10	L.2.	PID group definition	10		1		
LSP. 11	L.2.	LSP	11		0.0		
P1 d. 11	L.2.	PID group definition	11		1		
LSP. 12	L.2.	LSP	12		0.0		
P1 d. 12	L.2.	PID group definition	12		1		
LSP. 13	L.2.	LSP	13		0.0		
Pl d. 13	L.2.	PID group definition	13		1		
LSP. 14	L.2.	LSP	14		0.0		
Pl d. 14	L.2.	PID group definition	14		1		
LSP. 15	L.2.	LSP	15		0.0		
Pl d. 15	L.2.	PID group definition	15		1		
LSP. 16	L.2.	LSP	16		0.0		
Pl d. 16	٤.٤.	PID group definition	16		1		

## ■ Loop 1 recipe bank (Lares)

walker people   value   valu		роріге	ecipe bank (£ i.r £	Ĺ)			
E01	Display	and SP group	ltem	Settings and descriptions			Remarks
Edit	SP	1.01.	LSP	SP low limit to SP high limit	0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the loop PV/SP.
261.59   1.01   Event 1 sub setting   Event 2 sub setting   Event 2 sub setting   Event 2 sub setting   Event 3 sub setting   Event 3 sub setting   Event 4 sub setting   Event 4 sub setting   Event 4 sub setting   Event 4 sub setting   Event 4 sub setting   Event 4 sub setting   Event 4 sub setting   Event 5 sub setting   Event 5 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 6 sub setting   Event 7 sub setting   Event 8 sub setting   Event 9 sub setting   Even	E01	1.01.	Event 1 main setting	-19999 to +32000 U	0		
Configuration   Configuratio	E01.5b		Event 1 sub setting		İ		determined by the decimal
682-56   1.01   Event 3 sub setting   E03-56   1.01   Event 3 sub setting   E03-56   1.01   Event 4 sub setting   E04-56   1.01   Event 4 sub setting   E04-56   1.01   Event 4 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 5 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 5 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 5 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 5 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 6 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 6 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 7 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 7 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E05-56   E05-66   E	E02	1.01.					configuration.
E03.56   1.01   Event 4 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 4 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 5 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 5 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 6 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 6 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 6 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 7 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 7 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   1.01   Event 8 sub setting   E09.56   E02.5b	1.01.	Event 2 sub setting					
1.01   Event 4 main setting	E03	1.01.	Event 3 main setting				
E89.56	E03.5b	1.01.	Event 3 sub setting				
ESS   1.0 1.   Event 5 main setting   ESS   5.5   1.0   Event 5 was testing   ESS   5.5   1.0   Event 6 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 6 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 7 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS   ESS   1.0   Event 8 main setting   ESS    EOY		Event 4 main setting					
E85.5	E04.56	1.01.	Event 4 sub setting				
E66   1.0   1.	E05	1.01.	Event 5 main setting				
266.59	E05.5b						
1.0   1.0	E06		Event 6 main setting				
E01.56	E06.5b		Event 6 sub setting				
1.0   1.							
E88.56   1.0 1.   Event 8 sub setting   P			Event 7 sub setting				
Part   1.01.   Integral time							
1.01	E08.5b						
320,00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00 to 3200.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00 to 3200.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00 to 3200.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00 to 3200.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00 to 3200.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00 to 3200.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00 to 3200.0 s or 0.0	Р						
2.0	;	1.01.	Integral time	320.00 s (no integral control action	120		determined by the decimal point position for the control
ob.         1.9.1.         Output low limit         -10.0 to +110.0 %         0.0           of M         1.9.1.         Output ligh limit         -10.0         100.0           r €         1.01.         Manual reset         50.0           P · €         1.01.         Proportional band for cool side land for cool side land in the proportional band land in the proportional band land in the proportional band land in the proportional band land land land land land land land l	d	1.01.	Derivative time	320.00 s (no derivative control action	30		parameter.
oF         1.0.1.         Output high limit           r∈         1.0.1.         Manual reset           P-C         1.0.1.         Proportional band for cool side land f	οĹ	1.01.	Output low limit		0.0		
r €         1.01.         Manual reset         5.00           P · C         1.01.         Proportional band for cool side late of the proportional band for cool side of the proportional band for c							
1-C		1.01.					
32.0.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0)   determined by the decimal point position for the control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0)   determined by the decimal point position for the control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00.0 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.0.0 to 32.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 to 32.00 to 32.00 to 32.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 to 32.00 to 3	P-6	1.01.	Proportional band for cool side	0.1 to 3200.0 %	5.0		
1.0   1.0	1-6	1.01.	Integral time for cool side	320.00 s (no integral control action	120		determined by the decimal
oŁ         1.9 1.         Output low limit for cool side         -10.0 to +110.0 %         0.0         100.0           oł         1.0 1.         Initial output of PID control         0.0         0.0           SP         1.02.         Event 1 main setting         0.0         Same as SP group 1           E01         1.02.         Event 1 sub setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E02         1.02.         Event 1 sub setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E02         1.02.         Event 3 sub setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E03         1.02.         Event 3 main setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E03         1.02.         Event 3 main setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E03         1.02.         Event 3 main setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E03         1.02.         Event 3 main setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E04         1.02.         Event 3 main setting         0         Same as SP group 1           E05         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting         0         Same as SP group 1         Same as SP group 1           E06         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting         0	d-C	1.01.	Derivative time for cool side	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no derivative control action	30		parameter.
oN         i.0.1.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0           oI         i.0.1.         Initial output of PID control         0.0           5P         i.02.         Eyent 1 main setting         0           E01         i.02.         Event 1 sub setting         0           E02         i.02.         Event 1 sub setting         0           E03         i.02.         Event 2 sub setting         0           E03.5b         i.02.         Event 3 sub setting         0           E03.5b         i.02.         Event 3 sub setting         0           E04         i.02.         Event 4 main setting         0           E05         i.02.         Event 4 sub setting         0           E05         i.02.         Event 5 sub setting         0           E06         i.02.         Event 6 main setting         0           E07.5b         i.02.         Event 7 main setting         0           E08         i.02.         Event 8 main setting         0           E07.5b         i.02.         Event 8 main setting         0           E08.5b         i.02.         Event 8 main setting         0           E08.5b         i.02.         Event 8 sub setting <td>οĹ</td> <td>1.01.</td> <td>Output low limit for cool side</td> <td></td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	οĹ	1.01.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
Same as SP group 1   0	οН	1.01.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
### E01. 50	o!	1.01.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
E01.5b	SP	1.02.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
EO2         1.02. Event 2 main setting           EO2.5b         1.02. Event 3 main setting           EO3         1.02. Event 3 main setting           EO3         1.02. Event 3 main setting           EO4         1.02. Event 4 main setting           EO4         1.02. Event 4 sub setting           EO5         1.02. Event 5 main setting           EO5         1.02. Event 6 main setting           EO6         1.02. Event 6 main setting           EO6         1.02. Event 6 main setting           EO7         1.02. Event 7 main setting           EO7         1.02. Event 7 sub setting           EO7         1.02. Event 8 main setting           EO8         1.02. Event 8 main setting           EO8 </td <td>E01</td> <td>1.02.</td> <td>Event 1 main setting</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>	E01	1.02.	Event 1 main setting		0		
£02.5b         1.02.         Event 3 sub setting           £03         1.02.         Event 3 sub setting           £03.5b         1.02.         Event 3 sub setting           £04         1.02.         Event 4 sub setting           £05         1.02.         Event 5 main setting           £05.5b         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting           £06.5b         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           £06.5b         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           £07.5b         1.02.         Event 7 main setting           £07.5b         1.02.         Event 7 sub setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £09.         1.02.         Integral time           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Output low limit           1.02.         Output low limit         0.0 <td< td=""><td>E01.56</td><td>1.02.</td><td>Event 1 sub setting</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	E01.56	1.02.	Event 1 sub setting				
### E03.5b	E02	1.02.	Event 2 main setting				
### #################################	E02.5b	1.02.	Event 2 sub setting				
EOH         1.02.         Event 4 main setting           EOH, 5b         1.02.         Event 4 sub setting           EOS         1.02.         Event 5 main setting           EOS, 5b         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting           EOB         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           EOB, 5b         1.02.         Event 7 main setting           EO1, 5b         1.02.         Event 7 main setting           EO2 Both         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           EOB         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           EOB         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           EOB, 5b         1.02.         E	E03						
£09.5b         1.02.         Event 4 sub setting           £05         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting           £05.5b         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting           £06.5b         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           £07         1.02.         Event 7 main setting           £07.5b         1.02.         Event 7 sub setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 min setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Proportional band           5.0         Integral time         120           d         1.02.         Derivative time         30           o±         1.02.         Output low limit         0.0           oH         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           r£         1.02.         Manual reset         5.0           r£         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           r£         1.02.         Integral time         100.0           oH         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0							
£05. 5b         1.02.         Event 5 main setting           £05. 5b         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting           £06         1.02.         Event 6 main setting           £07. 5b         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           £07. 5b         1.02.         Event 7 sub setting           £07. 5b         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08. 5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08. 5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £09. 1.02.         Poportional band         5.0           1         1.02.         Integral time         120           d         1.02.         Derivative time         30           o.l. 1.02.         Output low limit         0.0           oH         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           r £         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P - C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         5.0           l - C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         30           ol. C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           ol. C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         30 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				1			
£05.5b         1.02.         Event 5 sub setting           £06         1.02.         Event 6 main setting           £07.5b         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           £07.5b         1.02.         Event 7 main setting           £07.5b         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           P         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           P         1.02.         Proportional band           1         1.02.         Proportional band           1         1.02.         Output low limit           04         1.02.         Output low limit           0M         1.02.         Output high limit           0M         1.02.         Output high limit           100.0         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side           1-C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side           0-L         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-L         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-L         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				-			
£06         1.02.         Event 6 main setting           £07         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           £07         1.02.         Event 7 main setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           ₽         1.02.         Proportional band           1         1.02.         Integral time           d         1.02.         Derivative time           oL         1.02.         Output low limit           oR         1.02.         Output high limit           r €         1.02.         Manual reset           P - € 1.02.         Porportional band for cool side           1 - €         1.02.         Integral time for cool side           d - € 1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           d - € 1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           d - € 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         30           d - € 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         30           d - € 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         30           d - € 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side							
£05.5b         1.02.         Event 6 sub setting           £07         1.02.         Event 7 main setting           £07.5b         1.02.         Event 7 sub setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           P         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           1         1.02.         Integral time           d         1.02.         Derivative time           ol.         1.02.         Output low limit           ol.         1.02.         Output high limit           nH         1.02.         Output high limit           nE         1.02.         Manual reset           P-C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side           d-C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side           d-C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           ol.C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           ol.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side           ol.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side							
E07. 5b. 1.02.         Event 7 main setting           E07. 5b. 1.02.         Event 7 sub setting           E08. 1.02.         Event 8 main setting           E08.5b. 1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           P. 1.02.         Proportional band           1. 1.02.         Integral time           d. 1.02.         Derivative time           ol. 1.02.         Output low limit           ol. 1.02.         Output high limit           r ∈ 1.02.         Manual reset           P-C. 1.02.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C. 1.02.         Integral time for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Derivative time for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output bigh limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           0-C. 1.02.         Output low limit for cool side				-		<u> </u>	1
£03.5b         1.02.         Event 7 sub setting           £08         1.02.         Event 8 min setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           P         1.02.         Proportional band         5.0           1         1.02.         Integral time         120           d         1.02.         Derivative time         30           oL         1.02.         Output low limit         0.0           oR         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           rE         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1-C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d-C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oLC         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         30           oLC         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oH.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0				-		<u> </u>	
£08         1.02.         Event 8 main setting           £08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           P         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           1         1.02.         Integral time           d         1.02.         Derivative time           ol.         1.02.         Derivative time           ol.         1.02.         Output low limit           oh         1.02.         Output high limit           r €         1.02.         Manual reset           P-C         1.02.         Manual reset           P-C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side           d-C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side           d-C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side           ol.C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           ol.C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side           ol.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side           ol.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side				1			1
E08.5b         1.02.         Event 8 sub setting           P         1.02.         Proportional band         5.0           1         1.02.         Integral time         120           d         1.02.         Derivative time         30           oL         1.02.         Output low limit         0.0           oM         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           r €         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P - C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1 - C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d - C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL. C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oH.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         0.0							
P         1.02.         Proportional band         5.0           1         1.02.         Integral time         120           d         1.02.         Derivative time         30           oL         1.02.         Output low limit         0.0           oN         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           r ∈         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P - C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           l - C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d - C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL.C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oN.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0				1		<u> </u>	1
1				1		-	
d         1.02.         Derivative time         30           oŁ         1.02.         Output low limit         0.0           oH         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           r €         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1- €         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d- €         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oŁ. €         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oH. €         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0	<del> </del>			1			1
oL         1.02.         Output low limit         0.0           oM         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           r ∈         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P - C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1 - C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d - C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL. C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oH.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0	,			1	-		
oM         1.02.         Output high limit         100.0           r ∈         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P - €         1.02.         Morportional band for cool side         5.0           l - €         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d - €         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           o L €         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           o M. €         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0				1			1
r E         1.02.         Manual reset         50.0           P - C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1 - C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d - C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           o L. C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           o H. C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0				1		<b>-</b>	1
P-C         1.02.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1-C         1.02.         Integral time for cool side         120           d-C         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL.C         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oH.C         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0				1			1
1 - €         1.02.         Integral time for cool side           d - €         1.02.         Derivative time for cool side         30           o L. €         1.02.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           o M. €         1.02.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0				1			1
$d$ - $C$ 1.02.     Derivative time for cool side $o$ _L $C$ 1.02.     Output low limit for cool side $o$ _L $C$ 1.02.     Output high limit for cool side $o$ _L $C$ 1.02.     Output high limit for cool side				1			1
oL.C     1.02.     Output low limit for cool side $oH.C$ 1.02.     Output high limit for cool side       100.0				1			1
σκ.C 1.92. Output high limit for cool side				1			
				1			1
	on.c	1.02.	Initial output of PID control	1	0.0		

				1		
	Loop number	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	and SP group (auxiliary display)			value	setting	
SP	1.03.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
EOI	1.03.	Event 1 main setting	Same as sir group i	0		Sume as Si group i
E01.5b	1.03.	Event 1 sub setting		"		
E02	1.03.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.5b	1.03.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.03.	Event 3 main setting				
Е03.5Ь	1.03.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.03.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.5b	1.03.	Event 4 sub setting				
EOS	1.03.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	1.03.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1.03.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1.03.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1.03.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1.03.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.03.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.5b	1.03.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1.03.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	1.03.	Integral time		120		
d	1.03.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1.03.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	1.03.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1.03.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-6	1.03.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1.03.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-(	1.03.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1.03.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
он.С	1.03.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	1.03.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	1.04.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.04.	Event 1 main setting		0		
E01.56	1.04.	Event 1 sub setting				
E05	1.04.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.56	1.04.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.04.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.56	1.04.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.04.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.5b	1.04.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.04.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.56	1.04.	Event 5 sub setting				
EOS CL	1.04.	Event 6 main setting			-	
E06.5b	1.04.	Event 6 sub setting			-	
E07.56	1.04.	Event 7 main setting Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.04.				_	
E08.5b	1.04.	Event 8 main setting Event 8 sub setting			_	
P	1.04.	Proportional band		5.0		
:	1.04.	Integral time		120		
d	1.04.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1.04.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	1.04.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1.04.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-C	1.04.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
	1.04.	Integral time for cool side		120		
;-6		Derivative time for cool side		30		
1-C d-C	1.04.		$\dashv$			
d-C	1.04.					
		Output low limit for cool side Output high limit for cool side		0.0		

Display	Loop number and SP group	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)					
SP	1.05.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.05.	Event 1 main setting		0		
E01.56	1.05.	Event 1 sub setting				
E05	1.05.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.56	1.05.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.05.	Event 3 main setting				
Е03.5Ь	1.05.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.05.	Event 4 main setting				
EO4.Sb	1.05.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.05.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	1.05.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1.05.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1.05.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1.05.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.5b	1.05.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.05.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.5b	1.05.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1.05.	Proportional band		5.0		
,	1.05.	Integral time		120		
d	1.05.	Derivative time		30		
o'L	1.05.	Output low limit		0.0		
oH rE	1.05.	Output high limit		100.0		
P-6	1.05.	Manual reset		50.0		
1-6	1.05.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
d-C	1.05.	Integral time for cool side  Derivative time for cool side		120 30		
0L.C	1.05.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
oH.C	1.05.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
oi.c	1.05.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
5P	1.06.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0.0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.06.	Event 1 main setting	Same as Sir gloup i	0		Jame as Sr group 1
E01.5b	1.06.	Event 1 sub setting		"		
E02	1.06.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.5b	1.06.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.06.	Event 3 main setting				
Е03.5Ь	1.06.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.06.	Event 4 main setting				
EOY.5b	1.06.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.06.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	1.06.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1.06.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1.06.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1.06.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1.06.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.06.	Event 8 main setting				
Е08.5Ъ	1.06.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1.06.	Proportional band		5.0		
}	1.06.	Integral time		120		
d	1.06.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1.06.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	1.06.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1.06.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-6	1.06.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1.06.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-0	1.06.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1.06.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
он.С	1.06.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
ol	1.06.	Initial output of PID control		0.0	1	1

Display	Loop number and SP group (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
SP	1.07.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.07.	Event 1 main setting	Sunc as sir group i	0		Jame as si group i
E01.5b	1.07.	Event 1 sub setting		*		
E02	1.07.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.5b	1.07.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.07.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.5b	1.07.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.07.	Event 4 main setting				
EOY.Sb	1.07.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.07.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	1.07.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1.07.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1.07.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1.07.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.5b	1.07.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.07.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.5b	1.07.	Event 8 sub setting				
9	1.07.	Proportional band		5.0		
,	1.07.	Integral time		120		
, d	1.07.	Derivative time		30		
οί	1.07.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	1.07.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1.07.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	1.07.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1.07.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	1.07.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
ol.C	1.07.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
oH.C	1.07.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
oi.c	1.07.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
5P	1.08.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0.0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.08.	Event 1 main setting	Jame as ar group i	0		Same as Sr group 1
E01.5b	1.08.	Event 1 sub setting		"		
E02	1.08.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.5b	1.08.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.08.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.5b	1.08.	Event 3 sub setting				
E04	1.08.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.5b	1.08.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.08.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b		Event 5 sub setting				
E05.30	1.08.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1.08.	Event 6 sub setting				
E00.30	1.08.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.5b	1.08.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.08.	Event 8 main setting			<u> </u>	
E08.5b	1.08.	Event 8 sub setting				
P	1.08.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	1.08.	Integral time		120		
d	1.08.	Derivative time		30		
οί	1.08.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	1.08.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1.08.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	1.08.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1.08.			120		
d-C		Integral time for cool side				
oL.C	1.08.	Derivative time for cool side Output low limit for cool side		30		
ou.c	1.08.			100.0	_	
	1.08.	Output high limit for cool side			_	
o!	1.08.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		

Display	Loop number and SP group (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
SP	1.09.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.09.	Event 1 main setting	· .	0		j .
E01.56	1.09.	Event 1 sub setting				
E02	1.09.	Event 2 main setting				
Е02.5Ъ	1.09.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.09.	Event 3 main setting				
Е03.5Ь	1.09.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.09.	Event 4 main setting				
EO4.5b	1.09.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.09.	Event 5 main setting				
Е05.5Ъ	1.09.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1.09.	Event 6 main setting				
Е06.5Ь	1.09.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1.09.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1.09.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.09.	Event 8 main setting				
Е08.5Ъ	1.09.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1.09.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	1.09.	Integral time		120		
d	1.09.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1.09.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	1.09.	Output high limit		100.0		
r E	1.09.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	1.09.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1.09.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	1.09.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1.09.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
oH.C	1.09.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	1.09.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	1. 10.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1. 10.	Event 1 main setting		0		
E01.56	1. 10.	Event 1 sub setting				
E02	1. 10.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.5b	1. 10.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1. 10.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.5b	1. 10.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1. 10.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.5b	1. 10.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1. 10.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	1. 10.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1. 10.	Event 6 main setting				
Е06.5Ъ	1. 10.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1. 10.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1. 10.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1. 10.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.56	1. 10.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1. 10.	Proportional band		5.0		
1	1. 10.	Integral time		120		
d	1. 10.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1. 10.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	1. 10.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1. 10.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	1. 10.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1. 10.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-0	1. 10.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1. 10.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
	1. 10.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		İ
оН.С о!	1. 10.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		

Display	Loop number	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
' '	and SP group			value	setting	
	(auxiliary display)					
SP	1.11.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.11.	Event 1 main setting		0		
E01.56	1.11.	Event 1 sub setting				
E02	1.11.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.5b	1.11.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.11.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.5b	1.11.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.11.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.56	1.11.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.11.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	1.11.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1.11.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1.11.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1.11.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1.11.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.11.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.5b	1.11.	Event 8 sub setting				-
ρ	1.11.	Proportional band		5.0		
,	1.11.	Integral time		120		
d	1.11.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1.11.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	1.11.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE P-C	1.11.	Manual reset		50.0		
1-6		Proportional band for cool side		5.0		-
d-(	1.11. 1.11.	Integral time for cool side		120		-
oL.C	6.16	Derivative time for cool side Output low limit for cool side		0.0		-
oH.C	6.16			100.0		-
on.L	6.16	Output high limit for cool side Initial output of PID control		0.0		-
5P	1. 12.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0.0		Same as SP group 1
EOI	1. 12.	Event 1 main setting	Same as 3r group i	0		Same as Sr group 1
E01.5b	1. 12.	Event 1 sub setting		"		
E02	1. 12.	Event 2 main setting			_	
E02.5b	1. 12.	Event 2 sub setting			_	
E03	1. 12.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.5b	1. 12.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1. 12.	Event 4 main setting				
EO4.5b	1. 12.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1. 12.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	1. 12.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1.12.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1. 12.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1. 12.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1. 12.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.12.	Event 8 main setting				1
E08.5b	1. 12.	Event 8 sub setting				
P	1. 12.	Proportional band		5.0		1
;	1. 12.	Integral time		120		1
d	1.12.	Derivative time		30		1
οĹ	1.12.	Output low limit		0.0		1
οН	1.12.	Output high limit		100.0		1
rE	1.12.	Manual reset		50.0		1
P-C	1.12.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		1
1-6	1.12.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	1. 12.	Derivative time for cool side		30		1
oL.C	1.12.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
оН.С	1.12.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		1
o!	1.12.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		1

Display	Loop number and SP group (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
SP	1, 13,	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1. 13.	Event 1 main setting		0		,
E01.5b	1.13.	Event 1 sub setting				
E02	1. 13.	Event 2 main setting				
Е02.5Ъ	1. 13.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	t. 13.	Event 3 main setting				
Е03.5Ь	1, 13,	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	t. 13.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.5b	1.13.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1. 13.	Event 5 main setting				
Е05.5Ъ		Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1. 13.	Event 6 main setting				
Е06.5Ь	1. 13.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1. 13.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1. 13.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.13.	Event 8 main setting				
Е08.5Ъ	1.13.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1.13.	Proportional band		5.0		
}	1.13.	Integral time		120		
d	1. 13.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1. 13.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	1. 13.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1. 13.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	1. 13.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1. 13.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	1. 13.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1. 13.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
oH.C	1. 13.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	t. 13.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	l. 14.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	t. 14.	Event 1 main setting		0		
E01.56	l. 14.	Event 1 sub setting				
E02	t. 14.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.5b	t. 14.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1. 14.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.5b	t. 14.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1. 14.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.5b	t. 14.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	t. 14.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b	t. 14.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	l. 14.	Event 6 main setting				
Е06.5Ъ	t. 14.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	i. 14.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	t. 14.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	t. 14.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.56	l. 14.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1. 14.	Proportional band		5.0		
1	l. 14.	Integral time		120		
d	l. 14.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	l. 14.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	1. 14.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1. 14.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	1. 14.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	1. 14.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-0	1. 14.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1.14.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
		Output high limit for cool side				
оН.С о!	1, 14, 1, 14,	Initial output of PID control		0.0		-

Display	Loop number	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
'	and SP group			value	setting	
	(auxiliary display)					
SP	1.15.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1.15.	Event 1 main setting		0		
Е01.5Ь	1.15.	Event 1 sub setting				
E05	1.15.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.56	1.15.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1.15.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.56	1.15.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1.15.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.56	1. 15.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1.15.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.56	1.15.	Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1. 15.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1.15.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1.15.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1.15.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1.15.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.5b	1.15.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1.15.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	1.15.	Integral time		120		
d	1.15.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	1.15.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	1.15.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	1.15.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-C	1.15.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-5	1.15.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	1.15.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1.15.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
оН.С	1.15.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o)	1.15.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	1. 16.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E01	1. 16.	Event 1 main setting		0		
E01.5b	1. 16.	Event 1 sub setting				
E02	1. 16.	Event 2 main setting				
E02.56	1. 16.	Event 2 sub setting				
E03	1. 15.	Event 3 main setting				
E03.5b	1. 15.	Event 3 sub setting				
EOY	1. 15.	Event 4 main setting				
E04.56	1. 16.	Event 4 sub setting				
E05	1. 15.	Event 5 main setting				
E05.5b		Event 5 sub setting				
E06	1. 16.	Event 6 main setting				
E06.5b	1. 15.	Event 6 sub setting				
E07	1. 16.	Event 7 main setting				
E07.56	1. 15.	Event 7 sub setting				
E08	1. 16.	Event 8 main setting				
E08.5b	1. 16.	Event 8 sub setting				
ρ	1. 15.	Proportional band		5.0		
3	1. 16.	Integral time		120		
d	1. 16.	Derivative time		30		-
οĹ	1. 15.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	1. 16.	Output high limit		100.0		-
rE	1. 15.	Manual reset		50.0		-
P-C	1. 16.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-5	1. 16.	Integral time for cool side		120		1
d-C	1. 15.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	1. 15.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
οН.С	1. 15.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	1. 15.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		

## ■ Loop 2 recipe bank (L2. r EC)

Display	Loop number and SP group (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
SP	2.01.	LSP	SP low limit to SP high limit	0		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the loop PV/SP.
E09	2.01.	Event 9 main setting	-19999 to +32000 U	0		The decimal point position is
E09.56	2.01.	Event 9 sub setting				determined by the decimal point position for the event
E 10	2.01.	Event 10 main setting				configuration.
E 10.56	2.01.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.01.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.56	2.01.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.01.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.01.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.01.	Event 13 main setting				
Е 13.5Ь	2.01.	Event 13 sub setting				
EIY	2.01.	Event 14 main setting				
E 14.56	2.01.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.01.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.56	2.01.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.01.	Event 16 main setting				1
E 18.5b	2.01.	Event 16 sub setting	0.1 1 2200 0.07			
<u>ρ</u>	2.01.	Proportional band	0.1 to 3200.0 %	5.0	-	The desired patrice of the f
,	2.01.	Integral time	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00)	120		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the control
d	2.01.	Derivative time	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no derivative control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00)	30		parameter.
οĹ	≥.01.	Output low limit	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
οН	≥.01.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	≥.01.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	2.01.	Proportional band for cool side	0.1 to 3200.0 %	5.0		
1-6	2.01.	Integral time for cool side	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no integral control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00)	120		The decimal point position is determined by the decimal point position for the control
d-C	2.01.	Derivative time for cool side	0 to 32000 s, 0.0 to 3200.0 s or 0.00 to 320.00 s (no derivative control action when set at 0, 0.0 or 0.00)	30		parameter.
oL.C	≥.01.	Output low limit for cool side	-10.0 to +110.0 %	0.0		
οН.С	≥.01.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	2.01.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	2.02.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.02.	Event 9 main setting		0		
E09.56	2.02.	Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.02.	Event 10 main setting				
Е 10.5Ь	2.02.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.02.	Event 11 main setting				1
E11.5b	2.02.	Event 11 sub setting				1
E 12	2.02.	Event 12 main setting			<u> </u>	1
E 12.5b	2.02.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.02.	Event 13 main setting				-
E 13.56	2.02.	Event 13 sub setting			<u> </u>	1
EN	2.02.	Event 14 main setting			<u> </u>	1
E IY.Sb	2.02.	Event 14 sub setting			-	1
E 15	2.02.	Event 15 main setting				1
E 15.5b	2.02. 2.02.	Event 15 sub setting			-	1
E 16	. من فرس	Event 16 main setting	1		<u> </u>	1
		Frank 16 aula antiina				
E 16.5b	2.02.	Event 16 sub setting		5.0		1
	2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band		5.0		
E 16.5b P I	2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time		120		
E 16.5b P I d	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time		120 30		
E 16.5b P I d oL	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time Output low limit		120 30 0.0		
E 16.5b P I d oL oH	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time Output low limit Output high limit		120 30 0.0 100.0		
E 16.5b P I d oL oH rE	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time Output low limit Output high limit Manual reset		120 30 0.0 100.0 50.0		
E 16.5b P I d oL oM rE P-C	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time Output low limit Output high limit Manual reset Proportional band for cool side		120 30 0.0 100.0 50.0 5.0		
E 16.5b P I d oL oH rE P-C I-C	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time Output low limit Output high limit Manual reset Proportional band for cool side Integral time for cool side		120 30 0.0 100.0 50.0 5.0 120		
E 16.5b P I d oL oM rE P-C I-C d-C	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time Output low limit Output high limit Manual reset Proportional band for cool side Integral time for cool side Derivative time for cool side		120 30 0.0 100.0 50.0 5.0 120 30		
E 16.5b P I d oL oH rE P-C I-C	2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02. 2.02.	Proportional band Integral time Derivative time Output low limit Output high limit Manual reset Proportional band for cool side Integral time for cool side		120 30 0.0 100.0 50.0 5.0 120		

Display	Loop number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	and SP group			value	setting	
	(auxiliary display)					
SP	2.03.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.03.	Event 9 main setting		0		
E09.56	2.03.	Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.03.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.56	2.03.	Event 10 sub setting				
E11	2.03.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.56	2.03.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.03.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.03.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.03.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.5b	2.03.	Event 13 sub setting				
EN	2.03.	Event 14 main setting				
E 14.56	2.03.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.03.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.56	2.03.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.03.	Event 16 main setting			-	
E 18.5b	2.03.	Event 16 sub setting		E 0		
,	2.03. 2.03.	Proportional band Integral time		5.0 120		
d	2.03.			30		
οĹ		Derivative time		-		
oH or	2.03. 2.03.	Output low limit Output high limit		0.0 100.0		
rE	2.03.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	2.03.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.03.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.03.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.03.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
oH.C	2.03.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o)	2.03.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	2.04.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.04.	Event 9 main setting	Same as sir group :	0		group :
E09.5b	2.04.	Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.04.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.5b	2.04.	Event 10 sub setting				
Ell	2.04.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.5b	2.04.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.04.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.04.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.04.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.5b	2.04.	Event 13 sub setting				
EIY	2.04.	Event 14 main setting				
E 14.56	2.04.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.04.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.04.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.04.	Event 16 main setting				
E 16.5b	2.04.	Event 16 sub setting		<u></u>		
ρ	2.04.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	2.04.	Integral time		120		
d	2.04.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.04.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	2.04.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	2.04.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	2.04.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.04.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.04.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.04.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
оН.С	2.04.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	2.04.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		

Display	Loop number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
1	and SP group (auxiliary display)			value	setting	
SP	2.05.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.05.	Event 9 main setting	Same as Sir group i	0		Jame as Sr group 1
E09.5b	2.05.	Event 9 sub setting		"		
E 10	2.05.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.5b	2.05.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.05.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.5b	2.05.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.05.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.05.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.05.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56	2.05.	Event 13 sub setting				
EIH	≥.05.	Event 14 main setting				
E 14.5b	2.05.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.05.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.05.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	≥.05.	Event 16 main setting				
E 18.5b	2.05.	Event 16 sub setting				
ρ	2.05.	Proportional band		5.0		
<u>}</u>	2.05.	Integral time		120		
d	2.05.	Derivative time		30		
oŁ oH	2.05.	Output low limit		0.0 100.0		
r E	2.05. 2.05.	Output high limit Manual reset		50.0		
P-(	2.05.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.05.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.05.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.05.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
oH.C	2.05.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	2.05.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	2.06.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.06.	Event 9 main setting		0		
E09.56	2.06.	Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.06.	Event 10 main setting				
Е 10.5Ъ	2.06.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.06.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.56	2.06.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.06.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.06.	Event 12 sub setting				
£ 13	2.06.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56 E 14	2.06. 2.06.	Event 13 sub setting Event 14 main setting				
E 14.5	2.06.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.06.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.56	2.06.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.06.	Event 16 main setting				
E 16.5b	2.06.	Event 16 sub setting				
ρ	2.06.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	2.06.	Integral time		120		
d	2.06.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.06.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	2.06.	Output high limit		100.0		
rΕ	2.06.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-6	2.06.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-0	2.06.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.06.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
ol.C	2.06.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
oH.C	2.06.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o)	2.06.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		l

Diagle	Lana a mili	lac	Cassing and december	later d	Harri	Daw - II-
Display	Loop number and SP group	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)			value	setting	
SP	2.07.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.07.	Event 9 main setting		0		, ,
E09.5b		Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.07.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.5b	2.07.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.07.	Event 11 main setting				
E 11.5b	2.07.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.07.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.07.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.07.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56	2.07.	Event 13 sub setting				
E 14	2.07.	Event 14 main setting				
E 14.56	2.07.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.07.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.07.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.07.	Event 16 main setting				
E 16.5b	2.07.	Event 16 sub setting				
ρ	2.07.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	2.07.	Integral time		120		
d	2.07.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.07.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	2.07.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	2.07.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-C	2.07.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-5	2.07.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.07.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.07.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
он.С	2.07.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	2.07.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
5P	2.08.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.08.	Event 9 main setting		0		
E09.56	2.08.	Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.08.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.5b	2.08.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.08.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.56	2.08.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12 C)	2.08.	Event 12 main setting		1		
E 12.5b	2.08.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.08.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.5b		Event 13 sub setting		1		
E IH E IH.Sb	2.08. 2.08.	Event 14 main setting Event 14 sub setting		1	<u> </u>	
E 15	2.08.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.08.	Event 15 main setting  Event 15 sub setting		1	_	
E 18	2.08.	Event 16 main setting			_	
E 16.5b	2.08.	Event 16 main setting				
p (0.30	2.08.	Proportional band		5.0		
<i>r</i>	2.08.	Integral time		120		
d	2.08.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.08.	Output low limit		0.0		
	2.08.	Output high limit		100.0		
		Manual reset		50.0		
οН	2,08.		l	5.0		1
oH rE	2.08. 2.08.	Proportional band for cool side				
оН rE P-C	2.08.	Proportional band for cool side Integral time for cool side				
oH rE P-C I-C	2.08. 2.08.	Integral time for cool side		120		
oH rE P-C I-C d-C	2.08.	Integral time for cool side Derivative time for cool side		120 30		
oH rE P-C I-C	2.08. 2.08. 2.08.	Integral time for cool side		120		

				_		
Display	Loop number and SP group	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
SP	(auxiliary display)	LSP	Campa an CD manua 1	0		C CD 1
5r E09	2.09.	Event 9 main setting	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09.56	2.09.	Event 9 sub setting		"	_	
E 10	2.09.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.5b	2.09.	Event 10 sub setting				
E11	2.09.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.56	2.09.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.09.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.09.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.09.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56	2.09.	Event 13 sub setting				
EIY	2.09.	Event 14 main setting				
E 14.56	2.09.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.09.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.09.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.09.	Event 16 main setting		1		
E 18.5b	2.09.	Event 16 sub setting				
ρ	2.09.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	2.09.	Integral time		120		
d	2.09.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.09.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	2.09.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	2.09.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-C	2.09.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.09.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.09.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.09.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
оН.С о)	2.09. 2.09.	Output high limit for cool side Initial output of PID control		100.0	_	
5P	2.10.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0.0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.10.	Event 9 main setting	Same as Si gloup i	0		Jame as Sr group 1
E09.56	2.10.	Event 9 sub setting		"		
E 10	2.10.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.5b	2.10.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.10.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.5b	2.10.	Event 11 sub setting				
E I2	2.10.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.56	2.10.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.10.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56	2.10.	Event 13 sub setting				
EIY	2.10.	Event 14 main setting				
E IY.Sb	2.10.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.10.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.56	2.10.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.10.	Event 16 main setting				
E 16.5b	2.10.	Event 16 sub setting		-	-	
ρ,	2. 10. 2. 10.	Proportional band		5.0 120		
i d	2.10.	Integral time Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.10.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	2.10.	Output high limit		100.0		
r E	2.10.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-E	2.10.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.10.	Integral time for cool side		120		
						1
d-C	2.10.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
		Derivative time for cool side Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
d-C	2.10.			_		

Display	Loop number	Item	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User setting	Remarks
	and SP group (auxiliary display)			value	setting	
SP	2.11.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.11.	Event 9 main setting	3	0		3
E09.5b	2.11.	Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.11.	Event 10 main setting				
Е 10.5Ь	2.11.	Event 10 sub setting				
Ell	₹.11.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.56	2.11.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.11.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.11.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.11.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.5b	€.11.	Event 13 sub setting				
EIY	€.11.	Event 14 main setting				
E IY.Sb	2.11.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.11.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.11.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 15	2.11.	Event 16 main setting				
E 18.56	2.11.	Event 16 sub setting				
P ,	2.11. 2.11.	Proportional band		5.0 120		
d	2.11.	Integral time Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.11.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	2.11.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	2.11.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-C	2.11.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.11.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.11.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.11.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
оН.С	2.11.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o!	2.11.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
50	2.12.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.12.	Event 9 main setting		0		
E09.5b	2.12.	Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.12.	Event 10 main setting				
Е 10.5Ь	2.12.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	2.12.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.56	2.12.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.12.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.12.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.12.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56 E 14	2.12. 2.12.	Event 13 sub setting Event 14 main setting				
E 14.56	2.12.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.12.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.12.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.12.	Event 16 main setting				
E 18.5b	2, 12,	Event 16 sub setting				
Р	2.12.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	2.12.	Integral time		120		
d	2.12.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.12.	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	2.12.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	2.12.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-C	2.12.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.12.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.12.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.12.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
оН.С	2.12.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
oi	2.12.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		

Display	Loop number and SP group (auxiliary display)	ltem	Settings and descriptions	Initial value	User setting	Remarks
SP	2. 13.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	2.13.	Event 9 main setting	Same as 3F group i	0		Same as 3r group 1
E09.5b	2.13.	Event 9 sub setting		"		
E 10	2.13.	Event 10 main setting				
E 10.5b	2.13.	Event 10 sub setting				
E 11	2.13.	Event 11 main setting				
E 11.5b	2.13.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	2.13.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	2.13.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	2.13.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56	2.13.	Event 13 sub setting				
E 14	2.13.	Event 14 main setting				
E M.Sb	2.13.					
		Event 14 sub setting				
E 15.5b	2.13. 2.13.	Event 15 main setting				
		Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.13. 2.13.	Event 16 main setting				
E 16.5b		Event 16 sub setting				
ρ !	2.13.	Proportional band		5.0		
-	2.13.	Integral time		120		
d	2.13.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2.13.	Output low limit		0.0		
οH	2.13.	Output high limit		100.0		
rE	2.13.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-C	2.13.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
1-6	2.13.	Integral time for cool side		120		
d-C	2.13.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
oL.C	2.13.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
он.С	2.13.	Output high limit for cool side		100.0		
o)	2.13.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		
SP	₹. 14.	LSP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09	ટ. ૧૫.	Event 9 main setting		0		
E09.5b		Event 9 sub setting				
E 10	2.14.	Event 10 main setting				
Е 10.5Ь	₹. 14.	Event 10 sub setting				
EII	₹. 14.	Event 11 main setting				
E11.5b	₹. 14.	Event 11 sub setting				
E 12	₹. 14.	Event 12 main setting				
E 12.5b	₹. 14.	Event 12 sub setting				
E 13	₹. 14.	Event 13 main setting				
E 13.56	2. IY.	Event 13 sub setting				
EIY	₹. 14.	Event 14 main setting				
E 14.56	2. IY.	Event 14 sub setting				
E 15	2.14.	Event 15 main setting				
E 15.5b	2.14.	Event 15 sub setting				
E 16	2.14.	Event 16 main setting				
E 18.5b	2.14.	Event 16 sub setting				
ρ	2. IY.	Proportional band		5.0		
;	2. IY.	Integral time		120		
d	2. IY.	Derivative time		30		
οĹ	2. PL	Output low limit		0.0		
οН	2.14.	Output high limit		100.0		
r E	2.14.	Manual reset		50.0		
P-E	2.14.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
	2. IY.	Integral time for cool side		120		
1-6				30		1
1-C d-C	₽. 14.	Derivative time for cool side				
d-(	2. 14. 2. 14.			0.0		
		Output low limit for cool side Output high limit for cool side				

Display   Disphay   Disp							
Localizary displays   Sept.   2,5   S.   S.   S.   S.   S.   Sept. 9 main setting   Same as SP group 1   0   Same as SP group 1   0   Same as SP group 1   0   Same as SP group 1   0   Same as SP group 1   0   Same as SP group 1   0   Same as SP group 1   Same as SP group 1   0   Same as SP group 1	Display		Item	Settings and descriptions			Remarks
SP					value	setting	
E89 8         2.15.         Event 9 main setting           E/0         2.15.         Event 10 main setting           E/0         2.15.         Event 10 main setting           E/17         2.15.         Event 11 sub setting           E/17         2.15.         Event 11 sub setting           E/17         2.15.         Event 11 sub setting           E/17         2.15.         Event 11 sub setting           E/17         2.15.         Event 12 sub setting           E/17         2.15.         Event 13 sub setting           E/17         Event 13 sub setting           E/17         Event 15 sub setting           E/17         Event 15 sub setting           E/17         Event 15 sub setting           E/17         E/15.           E/17         Event 16 sub setting           E/17         E/15.           E/17	50		I SP	Same as SP group 1	0		Same as SP group 1
E09.56   2.15   Sevent 10 sub setting				Same as si group i			Sume as Si group i
E/O					"		
El.							
### 2.55.   Event 11 main setting   Fifs.   Event 12 in setting   Event 12 main setting   Event 12 main setting   Event 12 main setting   Event 13 main setting   Event 13 main setting   Event 13 main setting   Event 13 main setting   Event 14 main setting   Event 15 mai							
### 15.5.   Z.   5.   Event 11 sub setting   E   2.   5.   Event 12 main setting   E   2.   5.   Event 12 main setting   E   2.   5.   Event 13 main setting   E   2.   5.   Event 13 main setting   E   7.   Event 15 main setting   E   E   7.   Event 15 main setting   E   7.   Event 15 main setting							
E/2   2.15.   Event 12 main setting   E/2   2.15.   Event 13 usis betting   E/3   2.15.   Event 13 usis betting   E/3   2.15.   Event 13 usis betting   E/4   2.15.   Event 14 main setting   E/4   2.15.   Event 14 main setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 main setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 main setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 main setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 15 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 16 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 17 sub setting   E/5   2.15.   Event 17 sub setting   E/7   2.15.   Event 17 sub setting							
£13 St         ≥ 1.5.         Event 13 main setting           £13 St         ≥ 1.5.         Event 14 wain setting           £ W. 5         ≥ 1.5.         Event 14 sub setting           £ W. 5         ≥ 1.5.         Event 15 sub setting           £ 15         ≥ 1.5.         Event 15 sub setting           £ 15         ≥ 1.5.         Event 16 sub setting           £ 15         ≥ 1.5.         Event 16 sub setting           £ 15         ≥ 1.5.         Event 16 sub setting           £ 15         ≥ 1.5.         Event 18 sub setting           £ 15         ≥ 1.5.         Devirative time           6         ≥ 1.5.         Output low limit           6         ≥ 1.5.         Output low limit           8         ≥ 1.5.         Proportional band for cool side           10         ≥ 1.5.         Proportional band for cool side           11         ≥ 1.5.         Proportional band for cool side           12         ≥ 1.5.         Proportional band for cool side           12         ≥ 1.5.         Derivative time for cool side           12         ≥ 1.5.         Derivative time for cool side           12         ≥ 1.5.         Output low limit for cool side           12         <							
E13.56   2.15.   Event 13 sub setting   EN.56   2.15.   Event 14 main settling   EN.56   2.15.   Event 14 main settling   EN.55   2.15.   Event 15 main settling   EN.55   2.15.   Event 16 main settling   EN.55   2.15.   Event 16 main settling   EN.55   2.15.   Event 16 main settling   EN.55   2.15.   Event 16 main settling   EN.55   2.15.   Event 16 main settling   EN.55   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 16 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 17 main settling   EN.55   EVENT 18 m							
F.W.   2.15.   Event 14 anian setting							
EM.56   2.15.   Event 15 ub setting   E15   2.15.   Event 15 ub setting   E16   2.15.   Event 15 ub setting   E16   2.15.   Event 15 ub setting   E16   2.15.   Event 16 main setting   E16   2.15.   Event 16 main setting   E16   2.15.   Event 16 main setting   E16   2.15.   Integral time   30   30   30   30   30   30   30   3			-				
£15.         2.15.         Event 15 sub setting           £15.5b         2.15.         Event 16 sub setting           £16.5b         2.15.         Integral time           d         2.15.         Output low limit           ol. 2.15.         Output low limit           ol. 2.15.         Output low limit           ol. 2.15.         Output low limit           ol. 2.15.         Manual reset           F-C         2.15.         Proportional band for cool side           ol. 2.15.         Integral time for cool side           ol. 2.15.         Integral time for cool side           ol. 2.15.         Output low limit for cool side           ol. 2.15.         Output low limit for cool side           ol. 2.15.         Initial output of PID control           SP         2.16.         Event 9 main setting           E03.2.         2.16.         Event 9 main setting           E03.2.         2.16.         Event 10 main setting           E10.2.         2.16.         Event 11 sub setting           E11.2. <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-				
£15.5b         2.15.         Event 15 sub setting           £16         2.15.         Event 16 main setting           £16.5b         2.15.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2.15.         Derivative time           d         2.15.         Derivative time           ol.         2.15.         Output low limit           dN         2.15.         Output link limit           NB         2.15.         Output link limit           NB         2.15.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         2.15.         Integral time for cool side           1-C         2.15.         Integral time for cool side           1-C         2.15.         Unity low limit for cool side           1-C         2.15.         Output low limit for cool side           0.C         2.15.         Output low limit for cool side           0.L         2.15.         Output limit for cool side           0.L         2.15.         Output limit for cool side           0.L         2.15.         Event 10 main setting           E09.         2.16.         Event 9 sub setting           E09.         2.16.         Event 10 main setting           E11.         2.16.         Event 10 m							
E15.   2.15.   Event 16 main setting	E 15.5b	2.15.					
E16.5b         2.15.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2.15.         Proportional band           1         2.15.         Integral time           d         2.15.         Derivative time           d.         2.15.         Output low limit           oN         2.15.         Output high limit           rE         2.15.         Manual reset           Proportional band for cool side         5.0           r-C         2.15.         Proportional band for cool side           r-C         2.15.         Integral time for cool side           r-C         2.15.         Derivative time for cool side           r-C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side           r-C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side           r-C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side           r-C         2.15.         Event 10 min setting           r-C         2.15.         Event part setting           r-C         2.15.         Event part setting           r-C         2.16.         Event part setting           r-C         2.16.         Event 11 main setting           r-C         2.16.         Event 11 main setting							
Proportional band							
1.			-		5.0		
oL         2.15.         Output low limit         0.0           oM         2.15.         Output high limit         100.0           rE         2.15.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C         2.15.         Proportional band for cool side         120           d-C         2.15.         Deprovative time for cool side         120           oL.C         2.15.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oL.C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0           oL.C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0           oL.C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0           oL.C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0           oL.C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0           oL.C         2.15.         Event 9 main setting         100.0           EOR         2.16.         Event 9 sub setting         100.0           E10.5 Event 10 main setting         110.0         100.0           E11.5 Event 11 main setting         110.0         100.0           E12.5 Event 12 main setting         110.0         100.0           E13.5 Event 13	;	2.15.			120		
oM         2. 15.         Output high limit           r ∈         2. 15.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C         2. 15.         Nanual reset         50.0           P-P-C         2. 15.         Integral time for cool side         120           d-C         2. 15.         Derivative time for cool side         30           ol. C         2. 15.         Dutput low limit for cool side         0.0           ok. C         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side         0.0           ok. C         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side         0.0           ok. C         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side         0.0           ok. C         2. 15.         Dutput high limit for cool side         0.0           ok. C         2. 15.         Dutput high limit for cool side         0.0           ok. E         15.         Dutput high limit for cool side         0.0           ok. E         15.         Devent 19 main setting         0.0           E09.         2. 16.         Event 19 main setting         0.0           E10.         2. 16.         Event 11 main setting         0.0           E11.         2. 16.         Event 12 main setting         0.0	d	2.15.			30		
F.C.         2. 15.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C.         2. 15.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1-C.         2. 15.         Derivative time for cool side         30           d-C.         2. 15.         Derivative time for cool side         0.0           ol. C.         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0           ol. C.         2. 15.         Uput high limit for cool side         100.0           ol. C.         2. 15.         Uput high limit for cool side         100.0           ol. C.         2. 15.         Uput high limit for cool side         100.0           ol. C.         2. 15.         Uput high limit for cool side         100.0           ol. C.         2. 15.         Uput high limit for cool side         100.0           p. 2. 16.         Event 9 sub setting         2. 15.         2. 16.         Event 10 main setting         2. 16.         Event 11 main setting         2. 16.         Event 11 sub setting         2. 16.         Event 12 sub setting         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting         2. 16.         Event 14 sub setting         2. 16.         Event 15 sub setting         2. 16.         Event 15 sub setting         2. 16.         Event 1	οĹ	2.15.	Output low limit		0.0		
P-C         2.15.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         2.15.         Integral time for cool side           0-C         2.15.         Output low limit for cool side           o.L.C         2.15.         Output low limit for cool side           o.L.C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side           o.M.C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side           o.M.C         2.15.         Initial output of PID control           SP         2.16.         Event 9 main setting           E09         2.16.         Event 9 main setting           E10         2.16.         Event 9 sub setting           E11         2.16.         Event 10 main setting           E11         2.16.         Event 11 sub setting           E11         2.16.         Event 11 sub setting           E12         2.16.         Event 12 sub setting           E13         2.16.         Event 13 sub setting           E14         2.16.         Event 14 main setting           E17         2.16.         Event 14 sub setting           E18         2.16.         Event 15 sub setting           E19         2.16.         Event 15 sub setting           E15         2.16.	οН	2.15.	Output high limit		100.0		
1 - C         2. 15.         Integral time for cool side           d - C         2. 15.         Derivative time for cool side           0 - C         2. 15.         Output low limit for cool side           o M. C         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side           ol.         2. 15.         Initial output of PID control           SP         2. 16.         LSP           2. 17.         Initial output of PID control           SP         2. 16.         LSP           2. 17.         Event 9 main setting         0           E09. Sb         2. 16.         Event 9 sub setting           E10.         2. 16.         Event 10 main setting           E10. Sb         2. 16.         Event 10 sub setting           E11. Sb         2. 16.         Event 11 sub setting           E12. 2. 16.         Event 12 main setting           E13. Sb         2. 16.         Event 13 sub setting           E13. Sb         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E14. Event 15 main setting         E15. Event 15 main setting           E15. Event 15 main setting         E15. Event 15 main setting           E16. Event 15 sub setting         E16. Event 16 sub setting           E16. Event 16 sub setting         E16. Event 16 su	rE	€. 15.	Manual reset		50.0		
d - C         2.15.         Derivative time for cool side           oL, C         2.15.         Output low limit for cool side           oM, C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side           oH, C         2.15.         Output high limit for cool side           oH, C         2.15.         Limital output of PID control           SP         2.16.         LSP           E09         2.16.         Event 9 main setting           E09.5b         2.16.         Event 9 sub setting           E10         2.16.         Event 10 main setting           E10.5b         2.16.         Event 11 sub setting           E11         2.16.         Event 11 sub setting           E12         2.16.         Event 11 sub setting           E12         2.16.         Event 13 main setting           E13         2.16.         Event 13 main setting           E14         2.16.         Event 14 sub setting           E17         2.16.         Event 15 main setting           E18         2.16.         Event 15 main setting           E19         2.16.         Event 16 main setting           E15.5b         2.16.         Event 16 sub setting           E15.5b         2.16.	P-6	2.15.	Proportional band for cool side		5.0		
o.l. C         2. 15.         Output low limit for cool side on. C         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side on. C         100.0         10	1-6	2.15.	Integral time for cool side		120		
oH.C.         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side           ol         2. 15.         Initial output of PID control           SP         2. 16.         LSP           609         2. 16.         LSP           609.55         2. 16.         Event 9 main setting           609.55         2. 16.         Event 10 sub setting           610.55         2. 16.         Event 10 sub setting           611         2. 16.         Event 11 main setting           611         2. 16.         Event 11 sub setting           611         2. 16.         Event 12 main setting           612         2. 16.         Event 12 sub setting           613         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting           613         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           614         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           615         2. 16.         Event 15 main setting           615         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           615         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           615         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           615         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           616         Event 16 sub setting           61	d-C	≥. 15.	Derivative time for cool side		30		
Same as SP group 1	oL.C	≥. 15.	Output low limit for cool side		0.0		
Section   Same   Section   Same   Section   Same   Section   Same   Section   Same   Section	оН.С		Output high limit for cool side				
EOR         2. 15.         Event 9 main setting           EOR,5b         2. 15.         Event 10 main setting           E10         2. 15.         Event 10 main setting           E10.5b         2. 15.         Event 11 main setting           E11.5b         2. 16.         Event 11 main setting           E12         2. 16.         Event 12 main setting           E12.5b         2. 16.         Event 12 main setting           E13.5b         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E13.5b         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E13.5b         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E14         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E15         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E17         2. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E18         2. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E15.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E16.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E18         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           E18         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           E18         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           E19         2. 16.         <							
E09.5b				Same as SP group 1			Same as SP group 1
E 10					0		
E (2).5b         ≥. 16.         Event 10 sub setting           E 11         ≥. 16.         Event 11 main setting           E 12. 2. 16.         Event 11 sub setting           E 12. 2. 16.         Event 12 main setting           E 12. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E 13. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E 13. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E 19. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E 19. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E 15. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E 15. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E 16. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           E 16. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           E 16. 5b         ≥. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P 2. 16.         Proportional band         1.0           1 2. 16.         Integral time         1.20           d 2. 16.         Derivative time         30           oL         ≥. 16.         Output low limit         0.0           oR         ≥. 16.         Output high limit         0.0           oR         ≥. 16							
E11. 5b 2. 16. Event 11 main setting  E12. 2 . 16. Event 12 main setting  E12. 5b 2. 16. Event 12 main setting  E13. 5b 2. 16. Event 13 main setting  E13. 5b 2. 16. Event 13 main setting  E13. 5b 2. 16. Event 14 main setting  E14. 2 . 16. Event 14 main setting  E15. 5b 2. 16. Event 14 main setting  E16. 5b 2. 16. Event 15 sub setting  E17. 2 . 16. Event 15 main setting  E18. 2 . 16. Event 15 main setting  E18. 2 . 16. Event 16 main setting  E18. 2 . 16. Event 16 main setting  E18. 5 . 16. Event 16 sub setting  E18. 5 . 16. Event 16 main setting  E18. 5 . 16. Event 16 main setting  E18. 5 . 16. Event 16 main setting  E18. 5 . 16. Event 16 main setting  E19. 5 . 16. Even							
E11.5b         2. 16.         Event 12 main setting           E12         2. 16.         Event 12 main setting           E13         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E13.5b         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E13.5b         2. 16.         Event 13 sub setting           E14.7b         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E15.5b         2. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E15.5b         2. 16.         Event 15 sub setting           E16.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E16.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2. 16.         Proportional band           1         2. 16.         Integral time           d         2. 16.         Integral time           oL         2. 16.         Output low limit           oL         2. 16.         Output low limit           oL         2. 16.         Manual reset           P-C         2. 16.         Manual reset           P-C         2. 16.         Integral time for cool side           d-C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           1-C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
E 12.         2. 15.         Event 12 main setting           E 12.55b         2. 15.         Event 13 main setting           E 13         2. 15.         Event 13 main setting           E 13.5b         2. 15.         Event 14 main setting           E 14.         2. 15.         Event 14 main setting           E 15.         2. 15.         Event 15 main setting           E 15.         2. 15.         Event 15 main setting           E 15.         2. 15.         Event 16 main setting           E 15.         2. 15.         Event 16 sub setting           F 15.         2. 15.         Event 16 sub setting           P 2. 15.         Event 16 sub setting           F 15.         Event 15 main setting           E 15.         Event 16 sub setting           E 15.         Event 16 main setting           E 15.         Event 16 sub setting           E 16.         2. 15.         Event 16 sub setting           E 16.         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           E 16.         2. 16.         Derivative time           0.         2. 16.         Output high limit           0.0         0.0         Event 16 sub setting           0.0         Event 16 sub setting							
E 12.5b         2. 16.         Event 12 sub setting           E 13         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E 13.5b         2. 16.         Event 13 main setting           E 14.5b         2. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E 15.5b         2. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E 15.5b         2. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E 16.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E 16.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2. 16.         Proportional band           1         2. 16.         Integral time           d         2. 16.         Derivative time           oL         2. 16.         Output low limit           oN         2. 16.         Output high limit           vE         2. 16.         Output high limit           vE         2. 16.         Proportional band for cool side           J-C         2. 16.         Integral time for cool side           OL         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           J-C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           J-C         2. 16.         Deriva							
E13.							
E 13.5b         ≥. 16.         Event 13 sub setting           E 14         ≥. 16.         Event 14 main setting           E 15.5b         ≥. 16.         Event 15 main setting           E 15.5b         ≥. 16.         Event 15 sub setting           E 16.5b         ≥. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E 16.5b         ≥. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         ≥. 16.         Derivative time           oL         ≥. 16.         Integral time           oL         ≥. 16.         Derivative time           oL         ≥. 16.         Output high limit           oB         ≥. 16.         Output high limit           oE         ≥. 16.         Manual reset           F-C         ≥. 16.         Proportional band for cool side           b-C         ≥. 16.         Integral time for cool side           b-C         ≥. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           0-LC         ≥. 16.         Output low limit for cool side <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
E 14							
E 19.5b 2. 16. Event 14 sub setting E 15.5b 2. 16. Event 15 main setting E 15.5b 2. 16. Event 15 main setting E 15.5b 2. 16. Event 15 main setting E 16.5b 2. 16. Event 16 main setting E 16.5b 2. 16. Event 16 sub setting P 2. 16. Proportional band 1 2. 16. Integral time 1 20  d 2. 16. Derivative time 0 2. 16. Output low limit 0.0 0  oN 2. 16. Output high limit 1 00.0  oN 2. 16. Wanual reset P-C 2. 16. Manual reset 5 0.0 P-C 2. 16. Integral time for cool side 1 - C 2. 16. Integral time for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Derivative time for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Derivative time for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output low limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output tow limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output tow limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output tow limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side 0 - C 2. 16. Output high limit for cool side						-	
£15         2.16.         Event 15 main setting           £15.5b         2.16.         Event 16 main setting           £16.5b         2.16.         Event 16 main setting           £16.5b         2.16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2.16.         Proportional band           1         2.16.         Integral time           d         2.16.         Integral time           oL         2.16.         Output low limit           oL         2.16.         Output low limit           oM         2.16.         Output high limit           r∈         2.16.         Manual reset           P-C         2.16.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         2.16.         Integral time for cool side           d-C         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side           0-C         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side           0-LC         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side           0-M.C         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side			-			-	
E15.5b         2. 16.         Event 15 sub setting           E16         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E16.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2. 16.         Integral time           d         2. 16.         Derivative time           oL         2. 16.         Output low limit           oN         2. 16.         Output high limit           rE         2. 16.         Manual reset           P-C         2. 16.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         2. 16.         Integral time for cool side           d-C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           0-C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           0-LC         2. 16.         Output low limit for cool side           0-LC         2. 16.         Output low limit for cool side           0-LC         2. 16.         Output high limit for cool side			-			<b>—</b>	
E 16         2. 16.         Event 16 main setting           E 16.56         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2. 16.         Proportional band           I         2. 16.         Integral time           d         2. 16.         Derivative time           oL         2. 16.         Output low limit           oM         2. 16.         Output high limit           r ∈         2. 16.         Manual reset           P - C         2. 16.         Proportional band for cool side           I - C         2. 16.         Integral time for cool side           d - C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           d - C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side           d - C         2. 16.         Output low limit for cool side           d - C         2. 16.         Output low limit for cool side           d - C         2. 16.         Output high limit for cool side						<u> </u>	
E18.5b         2. 16.         Event 16 sub setting           P         2. 16.         Proportional band         5.0           1         2. 16.         Integral time         120           d         2. 16.         Derivative time         30           oL         2. 16.         Output low limit         0.0           oN         2. 16.         Output high limit         100.0           r∈         2. 16.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C         2. 16.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1-C         2. 16.         Integral time for cool side         120           d-C         2. 16.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL.C         2. 16.         Duty to low limit for cool side         0.0           oM.C         2. 16.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0						<u> </u>	
P         2.16.         Proportional band         5.0           I         2.16.         Integral time         120           d         2.16.         Derivative time         30           oL         2.16.         Output low limit         0.0           oM         2.16.         Output high limit         100.0           r E         2.16.         Manual reset         50.0           P - C         2.16.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           l - C         2.16.         Integral time for cool side         120           d - C         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL. C         2.16.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oM. C         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0							
1					5.0		
d         2.16.         Derivative time           oL         2.16.         Output low limit           oH         2.16.         Output high limit           rE         2.16.         Nanual reset           P-C         2.16.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         2.16.         Integral time for cool side           d-C         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side           d-C         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side           oL.C         2.16.         Output low limit for cool side           oM.C         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side           low.C         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side							
oŁ         2. 15.         Output low limit         0.0           oM         2. 15.         Output high limit         100.0           rE         2. 15.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C         2. 15.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           1-C         2. 15.         Integral time for cool side         120           d-C         2. 15.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL.C         2. 15.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oM.C         2. 16.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0			_		-		
$oM$ 2. 16.     Output high limit     100.0 $rE$ 2. 16.     Manual reset     50.0 $P-C$ 2. 16.     Proportional band for cool side     5.0 $I-C$ 2. 16.     Integral time for cool side     120 $\sigma-C$ 2. 16.     Derivative time for cool side     30 $oL.C$ 2. 16.     Output low limit for cool side     0.0 $oM.C$ 2. 16.     Output high limit for cool side     100.0	-				-		
rE         2.16.         Manual reset         50.0           P-C         2.16.         Proportional band for cool side         5.0           I-C         2.16.         Integral time for cool side         120           d-C         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL.C         2.16.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oM.C         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		
P-C         2.16.         Proportional band for cool side           1-C         2.16.         Integral time for cool side         120           d-C         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side         30           oL.C         2.16.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           oM.C         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0	-				-		
l - C     2. 16.     Integral time for cool side $d - C$ 2. 16.     Derivative time for cool side $d - C$ 2. 16.     Output low limit for cool side $d - C$ 2. 16.     Output low limit for cool side $d - C$ 2. 16.     Output high limit for cool side       100.0     100.0							
d - €         2.16.         Derivative time for cool side           o £. €         2.16.         Output low limit for cool side           o ₭. €         2.16.         Output high limit for cool side           100.0         100.0					-		
ο.ι. C         2. 15.         Output low limit for cool side         0.0           ο.κ. C         2. 15.         Output high limit for cool side         100.0					-		
oH.C 2.16. Output high limit for cool side							
res   Estes   finicial output of the condition     U.U	ol	2.16.	Initial output of PID control		0.0		

#### **■** RSP bank (~5₽)

	Loop number		Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
	(auxiliary display)			value	setting	
r5P	L. f.	RSP	Display is enabled, and setting is disabled	-		
Pld	L. f.	PID group definition	1 to 16	1		
r5P	£.∂.	RSP	Display is enabled, and setting is disabled	-		
Pld	L.2.	PID group definition	1 to 16	1		

#### ■ Event setup bank (£0)

Display	Auxiliary display	Item	Event	Settings and descriptions	Initial	User	Remarks
. ,	, , ,		number		value	setting	
E0 1	-	Event main setting	1	-19999 to +32000 U	0		The decimal point position is
E01.5b	-	Event sub setting	1				determined by the decimal
E02	-	Event main setting	2				point position for the event configuration.
E02.5b	-	Event sub setting	2				configuration.
E03	-	Event main setting	3				
E03.5b	-	Event sub setting	3				
EOY	-	Event main setting	4				
E04.56	-	Event sub setting	4				
E05	-	Event main setting	5				
E05.5b	-	Event sub setting	5				
E06	-	Event main setting	6				
E06.5b	-	Event sub setting	6				
E07	-	Event main setting	7				
E07.56	-	Event sub setting	7				
E08	-	Event main setting	8				
E08.56	-	Event sub setting	8				
E09	-	Event main setting	9				
E09.56	-	Event sub setting	9				
E 10	-	Event main setting	10				
E 10.56	-	Event sub setting	10				
E 11	-	Event main setting	11				
E11.5b	-	Event sub setting	11				
E 12	-	Event main setting	12				
E 12.5b	-	Event sub setting	12				
E 13	-	Event main setting	13				
E 13.5b	-	Event sub setting	13				
E IY	-	Event main setting	14				
E 14.5b	-	Event sub setting	14				
E 15	-	Event main setting	15				
E 15.5b	-	Event sub setting	15				
E 16	-	Event main setting	16				
E 16.5b	-	Event sub setting	16				

# Chapter 4. STANDARD BIT CODES AND STANDARD NUMERICAL CODES

#### ■ Standard bit codes

The range of the standard bit codes is 1024 to 2047.

Codes not stated in the list are undefined. Therefore, do not use such codes. The standard bit codes are set values common to the following items:

- Output type ( Po. 3 !) of output bank (ON/OFF output)
- Input type (1 [-02) of internal contact input bank
- Output type (\$\delta\_0,\xi\_1,\textit{0}\_1,\delta\_0,\xi\_2,\textit{0}\_1\) of digital output (C/E-column terminal)
- Input assignment A/B/C/D (*bF-02* to *bF-05*) of logical operation
- Lighting conditions (55-81) for display and key bank (MS display)
- Lighting conditions (UFLED setting) for display and key bank (UFLED setting)
- Tracking selection (ER5-G4) of MV bank
- MV tracking selection ( & r 01) of MV bank
- Condition for restoring the status before measurement (££-10) in the CT bank
- Contact input (\$\mathcal{B1.5EL}\$) of the input calculation bank and the output calculation bank

Standard bit code	Meaning of standard bit	Standard bit code	Meaning of standard bit
1024	OFF (0)	1162	Terminal status of DI-D3
1025	ON (1)	1163	Terminal status of DI-D4
1088	Event 1	1164	Terminal status of DI-D5
1089	Event 2	1165	Terminal status of DI-D6
1090	Event 3	1166	Terminal status of DI-D7
1091	Event 4	1167	Terminal status of DI-D8
1092	Event 5	1176	Terminal status of DI-F1
1093	Event 6	1177	Terminal status of DI-F2
1094	Event 7	1216	Terminal status of DO-C1
1095	Event 8	1217	Terminal status of DO-C2
1096	Event 9	1218	Terminal status of DO-C3
1097	Event 10	1219	Terminal status of DO-C4
1098	Event 11	1220	Terminal status of DO-C5
1099	Event 12	1221	Terminal status of DO-C6
1100	Event 13	1222	Terminal status of DO-C7
1101	Event 14	1223	Terminal status of DO-C8
1102	Event 15	1232	Terminal status of DO-E1
1103	Event 16	1233	Terminal status of DO-E2
1120	CT1 Heater burnout detection	1234	Terminal status of DO-E3
1121	CT2 Heater burnout detection	1235	Terminal status of DO-E4
1124	CT1 Over-current detection	1236	Terminal status of DO-E5
1125	CT2 Over-current detection	1237	Terminal status of DO-E6
1128	CT1 Short-circuit detection	1238	Terminal status of DO-E7
1129	CT2 Short-circuit detection	1239	Terminal status of DO-E8
1152	Terminal status of DI-C1	1280	OUT1 (ON/OFF status)
1153	Terminal status of DI-C2	1281	OUT2 (ON/OFF status)
1154	Terminal status of DI-C3	1282	OUT3 (ON/OFF status)
1155	Terminal status of DI-C4	1283	OUT4 (ON/OFF status)
1156	Terminal status of DI-C5	1284	OUT5 (ON/OFF status)
1157	Terminal status of DI-C6	1285	OUT6 (ON/OFF status)
1158	Terminal status of DI-C7	1286	OUT7 (ON/OFF status)
1159	Terminal status of DI-C8	1408	User defined bit 1
1160	Terminal status of DI-D1	1409	User defined bit 2
1161	Terminal status of DI-D2	1410	User defined bit 3

Standard bit code  1411  1412  1413  1414	Meaning of standard bit  User defined bit 4  User defined bit 5
1412 1413	
1413	User defined bit 5
1414	User defined bit 6
	User defined bit 7
1415	User defined bit 8
1440	Results of logical operation 1
1441	Results of logical operation 2
1442	Results of logical operation 3
1443	Results of logical operation 4
1444	Results of logical operation 5
1445	Results of logical operation 6
1446	Results of logical operation 7
1447	Results of logical operation 8
1448	Results of logical operation 9
1449	Results of logical operation 10
1450	Results of logical operation 11
1451	Results of logical operation 12
1452	Results of logical operation 13
1453	Results of logical operation 14
1454	Results of logical operation 15
1455	Results of logical operation 16
1504	Key status (auto/man)
1505	Key status (sp/ev)
1506	Key status (sp/ev)
1507	
	Key status (rsp/lsp)
1508 1509	Key status (at)
1510	Key status (f1)
1510	Key status (f2)
<b>—</b>	Key status (up)
1512 1513	Key status (left)
	Key status (right)
1514	Key status (down)
1515	Key status (display)
1516	Key status (enter)
1545	Communication status (Normal receipt on a byte basis)
1547	Communication status (Normal transmission on a byte basis)
1548	Communication status (An error received)
1549	Power failure detection
1568	RUN/READY status of loop 1
1569	RUN/READY status of loop 2
1584	AUTO/MANUAL status of loop 1
1585	AUTO/MANUAL status of loop 2
1600	AT stop /AT status of loop 1
1601	AT stop /AT status of loop 2
1616	LSP/RSP status of loop 1
1617	LSP/RSP status of loop 2
1648	During SP ramp of loop 1 (ramp-up)
1649	During SP ramp of loop 2 (ramp-up)

Standard bit code	Meaning of standard bit
1664	During SP ramp of loop 1 (ramp-down)
1665	During SP ramp of loop 2 (ramp-down)
1696	Backup/through output status of loop 1
1792	All typical alarms (logical OR of all alarms to be displayed)
1824	PV input high limit alarm (PV1)
1825	PV input high limit alarm (PV2/ PV21)
1826	PV input high limit alarm (PV22)
1840	PV input low limit alarm (PV1)
1841	PV input low limit alarm (PV2/ PV21)
1842	PV input low limit alarm (PV22)
1856	CJ input alarm (PV1)
1857	CJ input alarm (PV2)
1880	MFB1 input error
1888	MFB1 estimation in progress
1896	MFB1 adjustment error
1952	CT1 input alarm
1953	CT2 input alarm
1968	Parameter failure
1969	Adjustment value failure (CPU board)
1970	Adjustment value failure (PV board)
1972	ROM failure (CPU board)
1973	ROM failure (PV board)

	Only C45V/C46V
Standard bit code	Meaning of standard bit
1344	Input computation contact input (F01)
1345	Input computation contact input (F02)
1346	Input computation contact input (F03)
1347	Input computation contact input (F04)
1348	Input computation contact input (F05)
1349	Input computation contact input (F06)
1350	Input computation contact input (F07)
1351	Input computation contact input (F08)
1352	Input computation contact input (F09)
1353	Input computation contact input (F10)
1360	Input computation contact output (F01)
1361	Input computation contact output (F02)
1362	Input computation contact output (F03)
1363	Input computation contact output (F04)
1364	Input computation contact output (F05)
1365	Input computation contact output (F06)
1366	Input computation contact output (F07)
1367	Input computation contact output (F08)
1368	Input computation contact output (F09)
1369	Input computation contact output (F10)
1376	Output computation contact input (F01)
1377	Output computation contact input (F02)
1378	Output computation contact input (F03)
1379	Output computation contact input (F04)
1380	Output computation contact input (F05)
1381	Output computation contact input (F06)
1382	Output computation contact input (F07)
1383	Output computation contact input (F08)
1384	Output computation contact input (F09)
1385	Output computation contact input (F10)
1392	Output computation contact output (F01)
1393	Output computation contact output (F02)
1394	Output computation contact output (F03)
1395	Output computation contact output (F04)
1396	Output computation contact output (F05)
1397	Output computation contact output (F06)
1398	Output computation contact output (F07)
1399	Output computation contact output (F08)
1400	Output computation contact output (F09)
1401	Output computation contact output (F10)
1550	Hot start detection for loop 1 PID
1551	Hot start detection for loop 2 PID
1975	Battery voltage alarm

1976

RTC alarm

#### ■ Standard numerical codes

The range of the standard numerical codes is 2048 to 3071.

Codes not stated in the list are undefined. Therefore, do not use such codes. The standard numerical codes are set values common to the following items:

- Output type (₹o 0 ≥) of output bank (continuous output)
- Lighting status  $(\tilde{a}5 \mathcal{O}\xi)$  of display and key bank (MS display)
- PV, RSP, RMV assignment (; \(\rho P, \O \); \(\rho P, \O \)\) in the control bank
- SP tracking signal (585.06) in the MV bank
- MV tracking signal (£r 03) in the MV bank
- Inputs 1 and 2 (; n → ? (-; n → ? ≥) in the input calculation bank and the output calculation bank
- Displayed data (U&&-2,U&&-4) in the user-defined operation display creation bank

#### Only C45V/C46V

Standard numerical code	Meaning of standard bit
2304	PV1
2305	PV2/PV21
2320	PV of loop 1 (used for PID control)
2321	PV of loop 2 (used for PID control)
2336	SP of loop 1 (in use)
2337	SP of loop 2 (in use)
2352	SP of loop 1 (finally attained value)
2353	SP of loop 2 (finally attained value)
2384	SP output of loop 1
2416	MV of loop 1
2417	MV of loop 2
2432	Heat MV of loop 1
2433	Heat MV of loop 2
2448	Cool MV of loop 1
2449	Cool MV of loop 2
2464	MFB1 (Motor opening feedback value 1) (including estimation)
2480	MFB1 (Motor opening feedback value 1) (measurement value)
2496	CT1 current when output ON
2497	CT2 current when output ON
2512	CT1 current when output OFF
2513	CT2 current when output OFF
2528	Deviation of loop 1 (PV-SP)
2529	Deviation of loop 2 (PV-SP)
2544	AC1 value measurement voltage
2545	AC2 value measurement voltage
2560	AC1 value percent data
2561	AC2 value percent data
2656	Event 1 delay remaining time
2657	Event 2 delay remaining time
2658	Event 3 delay remaining time
2659	Event 4 delay remaining time
2660	Event 5 delay remaining time
2661	

Standard numerical code	Meaning of standard bit
2662	Event 7 delay remaining time
2663	Event 8 delay remaining time
2664	Event 9 delay remaining time
2665	Event 10 delay remaining time
2666	Event 11 delay remaining time
2667	Event 12 delay remaining time
2668	Event 13 delay remaining time
2669	Event 14 delay remaining time
2670	Event 15 delay remaining time
2671	Event 16 delay remaining time
2720	MV for position proportioning 1

Standard bit code	Meaning of standard bit
2306	PV22
2592	Flow rate (with temperature pressure compensation)
2599	Input computation result (F01)
2600	Input computation result (F02)
2601	Input computation result (F03)
2602	Input computation result (F04)
2603	Input computation result (F05)
2604	Input computation result (F06)
2605	Input computation result (F07)
2606	Input computation result (F08)
2607	Input computation result (F09)
2608	Input computation result (F10)
2615	Output computation result (F01)
2616	Output computation result (F02)
2617	Output computation result (F03)
2618	Output computation result (F04)
2619	Output computation result (F05)
2620	Output computation result (F06)
2621	Output computation result (F07)
2622	Output computation result (F08)
2623	Output computation result (F09)
2624	Output computation result (F10)

## Revision History (CP-SP-1265E)

Printed Edn. Revi  Nov. 2007 1  Nov. 2008 2  June 2009 3 End p  Aug. 2009 4 i  Nov. 2010 5 End p  2-18  Apr. 2012 6  Oct. 2018 7  Sep. 2022 8 Front Releva 2-41  2-45
Nov. 2008 2  June 2009 3 End p  Aug. 2009 4 i  Nov. 2010 5 End p  2-18  Apr. 2012 6  Oct. 2018 7  Sep. 2022 8 Front Releva  2-41
June 2009         3         End p           Aug. 2009         4         i           Nov. 2010         5         End p           2-18         Apr. 2012         6           Oct. 2018         7           Sep. 2022         8         Front Releva 2-41
Aug. 2009 4 i  Nov. 2010 5 End p 2-18  Apr. 2012 6  Oct. 2018 7  Sep. 2022 8 Front Releva 2-41
Nov. 2010 5 End p 2-18  Apr. 2012 6  Oct. 2018 7  Sep. 2022 8 Front Releva 2-41
2-18   Apr. 2012   6   Oct. 2018   7   Sep. 2022   8   Front Releva   2-41
Apr. 2012 6 Oct. 2018 7 Sep. 2022 8 Front Relevs 2-41
Oct. 2018 7 Sep. 2022 8 Front Releva 2-41
Sep. 2022 8 Front Releva 2-41
Releva 2-41



Advanced Automation Company

1-12-2 Kawana, Fujisawa Kanagawa 251-8522 Japan URL: https://www.azbil.com

> 1st edition: Nov. 2007 (W) 8th edition: Sep. 2022 (S)

Specifications are subject to change without notice. (11)